Over 3,200 Machines Sold. Special Machines for BAIRIES,BUTCHERS,Etc, WRITE FOR INFORMATION.


Vol. 55 No 7.\}
MUNTREAL, FRIDAY, AUGUST 15, 1902.
M. S. FOLEY,

New series.
fiditor and Proprietor

## MCIITYPE SON \& Con

## MONTREAL.

IMPORTERS of DRY GOODS.
DRESS GOODS, SILKS, LINENS, SMALL WARES, trefousse kid gloves, rouillon kid gloves.

13 VIOTORIA SQUARE.
Mcarthur, Corneille \& Co.
$\mathbf{3 1 0}$ to $\mathbf{3 1 6}$ St. Paul Street
147 to 151 O ommissioners St., MONTREAL.
Manufacturers and Importers of
White Lead, Colors,
Glass, Varnishes, Glues, dec. Oils, Chemicals, Dyestuffs, Tanning Materials, dcc.
Aannrs por
BERLIN ANILINE CO., Berlin, Germany.
Manufacturers of Anilline, Colors and other Coal Tar Products.

JAMESCORISINE \& CO
Limited.

Manufacturers and
Importers of

## HATS CAPS and FURS

"MONTREAL. $\bar{\Longrightarrow}$

## AGENCY WANTED

An old established (1828) and highly respectable House in the PROVISION TRADE,
having a large connection with the Best and Leading Houses in England, and a large staff of travellers, are open for an Agency in the Canned Goods and General Produce Line. Highest references given.
Address, in first instance, " PRODUCE," care

## LEE \& NIGHTINGALE,

 LIVERPOOL, Eng.$\bar{x}$ The following Brands
Manufactured by . ${ }^{\text {THE }}$ American Tobacco Co .

## OF CANADA, LImited,

Are sold by all the Leading Wholesale Houses
CUT TOBACCOS.
Old Chum,
Seal of North Carolina, Old Gold.

## CIGARETTES

Richmond Straight Cut, Sweet Caporal,
Athlete,
Derby.
X
GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY

## The Finest Train in Canada.

The "International Limited" of the Grand Trunk Railway, has justly earned the title of being the premier train of the Dominion and unexcelled in America, not ouly in speed, comfort and up-to-date equipment, but also by its regularity running invariably on time. The "International Limited" leaves Montreal, 9.00 a.m. daily, arriving Toronto $4-40$ p.m., Hamilton, 5.50 p.m., Niagara Falls, N.Y., 7.25 p.m., Buffalo, 8.20 p.m., London, 7.45 p.m., Detroit, 9.30 p.m. and Chicago, 7.20 the following morning. It carries wide vestibule, modern coaches, parlor and pullman sleeping cars, and an elegant caff service is operated in connection with this train. It is known as one of the fastest long distance trains in the world and is well patronized by the travelling public. Any one travelling west should not miss the opportunity of riding on this superb train which has gained such an enviable reputation throughout the land. . 2atis.

## ROOFING AIID ASPHATITIG

OF EVERE DRECRIPTION.

Metal Cornices,Skylights, \&c.,
Cement and Tile Floors, Comont Washtubs

## \&c.

Canladan Agentrs:
Boston Het Blast Hoating, and Pnoumatic Systom of conveying Mill Stock.

GEO. W. REED \& CO.,

"Destructors for Town Garbage"


Horsfall Destructor Co., Ltd., Leeds, Eng. Canadians can purchase these furnaces at
$331 / 3$ p.c. cheaper than any other Country.

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS.
Eat. 1863.


HIGHEST AWARDS at TWELVE International Expositions. SPECIAL PRIZE,
GOLD MEDAI: at atlanta, 1898.
G. \& H. BARNETT COMPANY, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The Chartered Banke.

## BANK OF MONTREAL.

(ESTABLIBHED 1817.)
Inoorporated by Let of Parliament.
Capital (all paid up) $\$ 12,000,000.00$ Reserved Fund, - 8.000.000.00 Undivided Profits. - $165,856.09$

## head offioe: montreal.

BOARD OF DIREOTORS:
Rt. Hon. Lord Strathcona and Mount Roysl, G.O.M.G.B Drummond, - Vice-Presidident. Hon. Geo. A. Drummond, Br Greenshields, Esq.

A. F. Gauit,Esq.
R. G. Reid, Esq.
E. s. OLOUSTON, General Manager.
A. Macnider, Ohief Inspector and Supt. of Branches. branches in canada:
MONTREAL
W. V. Meredith, Manager.

West End Branch.
Seigneurs St. Branch.
Point St. Ohrilea Branch.
Almonte, Ont. Perth, Ont. Gla ace Bay. N.S
Bellerille, "\% Peterboro, " Halifax, N.s.


Deseronto, William, "Toronto, "Finnipeg, Man.
"Yong. Br. Greenwood, B.C.
Goderich, "A Wallaceburg, "i Nelson, B. C.
Guelph, "Montreal, Que. New Denver, B.C.
Hamilton, "Quebec, "New Westmins-
Kingston, " Chatham, N.B. ter, B.C.
London, "Mredericton, N.B. Vancouver, B. C.
Ottawa, " St. John, N.B. Vernon,
A NEWFOUNDLAND:
St. John'B, Nifd., Bank of Montreal. IN GREAT BRITAIN:
London, Bank of Montreal, 22 Abchurch Lane, E.O. Alex. Lang, Man.

IN THE UNITED STATES:
New York-R. Y. Hebden and J. M. Greata, Agents, ES Wall Street
Chicago-Bank of Montreal, J. W. de C. O'Grady, manager.
BANKERS IN GREAT BRITAIN:
London-The Bank of England
" The London and Westminster Bank. Liverpool-The Bank of Liverpool, Itd Ef England. scotland-The British Linen Company Bank, and Branches.
BANKERS IN THE UNITED STATES: New York-The National City Bank.
". The Bank of New York, N.B.A. Boston-The Merchants' National Bank.
Buff J. B. Moors \& Co.
Buifalo-The Marine Bank, Buffalo.
The Angle-Californian Bank.
Montreal, 80th Aprll, 1902.

## THE BANK OF TORONTO.

## INCORPORATED 1856.

head office: toronto, canada.
Pald-up Capital
\$2,500,000
Reserve Fund
2,600,000

## Brecters:

GEORGE GOODERHAM, Esq., President.
WM. H. BEATTY, Esq., - Vice-President.
Henry Cawthra, Esq., Geo. J. Cook, Esq., Robert Reford, Esq., Charlen Stuart, Esq., William George Gooderham, Emq. John Waldie, John J. Long.
duncan coulson, - General Manager.
Joseph Henderson, - Assistant General Manager BRANCHES:


## The Chartered Banks.

## THE BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Established in 1836.
Incorporated by Royal Charter in 1810.
Paid up Cspital, - . . Reserve Fund. - -
LondonOffice, -
Gracechnrch St., EG.C H. Brodie, John James Cater, Frederic Lubbock,
Richard H. Glyn, Ed. Arthur Hoare, Henry R Farrer,
M. G. C. Glyn.

Head Office in Canada, St. James strest,
H. STIKEMAN, Ganeral Manager. J. ELMSLY, Inspector.

London, Ont., Quebee, Amheroft, B. Brantiord, Halifax, N.S., Toronto, Fredericton, Vaneouver, Kingston, Yukon District, Rossland, Midland, Dawan City, Easlo. Ottawa, Winnipes, Man.
Montreal, Que., Brandon,
DRAFTS ON SOUTH AFRTCA MAY BE OB
TAINED AT THE BANK'S BRANOHES. Nev York (52 Wall St.,)-W. Lawion and J. O. Welsh, Agents.
San Francisce ( 127 gansome Street)-RI. M. J. MeMichael and J. R. Ambrose, Agents.
London Bankery-The Bank of England and London Bankern-The Bank of England and
Messrs. Glyn
Forign Agente-Liverpeol-Bank of Liverpool. Scotland-National Bank of Scotland, Limited, and branches. Ireland-Provincial Bank of Ireland, Limited, and branches; National Bank, Limited, and branches. Australia-Union Bank of Australia, New Zealand-Union Bank of Australia. India,
China and Japan-Mercantile Bank of India, LimChina and Japan-Mercantile Bank of India, Lim-
ited. West Indies-Colenial Bank. Paris-Mesars. Marcuard, Krauss et Oie. Lyons-Credit Lyennais. Pes Issue Circular Notes for Travellers, available in all parts of the world.

## THE MOLSONS BANK.

Incorporated by Aet of Parliament, 1855. HEAD OFFICE: MONTREAL.
Capital (all paid-up) (2,500,000 Reserve Fund, 2. 150,000

## BOARD OF DIREOTORS:

Wm. Molson Macpherson, - Premident. 8. H. Ewing, - - Vice-President. W. M. Ramsay, Samuel Finley, J. P. Cleghern, H. Markland Molson, Lt.-Col. F. C. Heashaw. James flliot, General Manager.
A. D. Durnford, Ohief Inspector and Superintendent
of Branches; W. H. Draper, Inspector.
H. Lockwood W. W. L. Chipman, Asst. Inspectors.

| BRANOREs: |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Alvinston, | Ont. Meaford, Ont. Sorel, P.Q. |
| Aylmer, | " Montreal, P.Q St. Thomas, Ont. |
|  | Montreal, St. Oatherline St. Branch. |
| Montreal, "Martet and Harbour" |  |
| Mranch, Jacques Csrtier Sq. |  |

Brockrllle, Ot
Brockvile,
Calgary, Alberta, Morrisburg, Ont. Toronte.
"A Toronte. Jc. Chesterville, On, Othwa,
Minton
Clinton,
Exeter, "A Port Arthur,
Fraserville, Que. Quebec, P.Q. Hamilton, Ont. Quebelstoke, P. W. Waterioo, Ont. Hensall, " Ridgetown, Ent. Winnipeg, Man. Kingsville, "u Smaith's Falls,
London, Ont.

## AGRNTI. IN EEROPR

London-Parr's Bank, Ltd.; Messrs. Chaplin; Milne, Grentell \& Co., Ltd.

Lreland-Mune Bank of Liverpoel, Limited. France-Soleter and Leingter Bank, Ltd. Germany-Dete Generale, Credit Lyonnsis. Belgium, Antwehe Bank.
China and Japan-La Banque d'Anvera. Banking Corporation

## IN UNITIED STATES:

New York-Mechanics' National Bank: National City Bank; Hanover National Bank: The Morton Trust Co. Boston-State National Bank; Kidder, Peabody \& Co. Philadelphia-Philadelphia National
Bank: Fourth Street National Bank. Portland, Bank; Fourth Street National Bank. Portland,
Me.-Casco National Bank. Chicago-First Na-Me-Casco National Bank. Chicago-First National Bank. Cleveland - Commercial
Bank.
Detroit-State Savinga Bank. BuffaloBank. Detroit-State Savingg Bank. Buffale-
Third National Bank. Milwaukee-Wisconsin Wational Bank of Milwaukee. Minneapolis-First National Bank. Toledo-Second National Bank. Butte, Montana-FYrst National Bank. San Fran-cisco-Canadian Bank of Commerce. Portland, Oregon-Canadian Bank of Commerce. Seattle Wash.-Boston National Bank.
and returns mame in all parts of the Dominion and returns promntly remitted at lowent rates of ellers' Circular letters insued avallable in all part of the worili. Alss "Bank Money Orders" payable
at all bariding polmtis in the Domatea.

The Chartered Banks.

## THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA.

Capltal Paid-up
\$1,009,000
Reserve Fund,
BOARD OF DIEEOTORE:
Thoman Ritchay, Eaq., - President.
Wiley Jenith, Emq., 宣. Bauld, Emq. ㅍon. David Mackeen.
HEAD OFFIOE: HALIFAX, N.B.
E. L. Pease, General Manager (O)flce of the Gemeral Manager. Montreal) ; W. B. Torrance, Supt. of real.
Antigonish, N.S.
Bathurst, N. B.
Newcastle, N.B.
Bridgewater, N.S. $\quad$ Pietou, N.S.
Caraquet, N.B.
Charlottetown, P.E.I Port Hawleesbury, N.B. Dalhorteie $\frac{\mathrm{N}}{\mathrm{N}}, \mathrm{B}$, .
Dorchester, N.B.
Fredericton, N.B.
Fredericton, N.B.
Guygboro, N.S.
Halifax, $1 \mathrm{~T} . \mathrm{s}$.
Londonderry, N.S.
Louisburg, C.B.
Lunenburg, N.s.
Moncton, N.B
Montreal, Que.
Montreal, West End.
Nansimo, B.O
Rexton, N.B. Ressland, B.C.
Sackvlle, Sackrlle, N.B.
St. John, N.B. St. John, N.B.
Bhubenacadie,
S.s.
St. John'm Nid. Stummerside, P.E.I. Sydney, C.B.
Trure,
N.S. Vancouver, B.O. Vancouver, East End, BC. Westmount, P.Q. Weymouth, N.8.

Agencles in Havans, Oubs; New York, N.Y.; and
Republic, Washington.
CORRESPONDENTS :
Great Britain, Bank of Scotland. France, Oredit Lyonnais. Germany, Deutsche Bank. Spain, Credit Lyonnais. China and Japan, Hong Kong \& Shanghai Baniding Corporation. New York, Ohage Chicago, Illinois Trust and Savings Bank Banlr, Franclano, Nevada National Bank. Portlend, Ore First National Bank. Seattle, Washington Fis tional Bank. Spolkane, Exchange Natienal Bank.

## ST. STEPHEN'S BANK.

Incorporated 1830.
St. Stephen, N.B.
Oapital,
Reserve,
\$200, 200
F. FI. TODD

Presldent
J. F. GRANT,

AGENTE:
Oashier
London-Messrg. Glynn, Mills, Ourrie \& Co. New Tational Bank. Montreal-Bank of Montreal. 䯚. John, N.B.-Bank of Montreal Drafts issued on any branch of the Bank of
Montreal.

THE WESTERN BANK OF CANADA.
HEAD OFFICE: OSHAWA, ONT
Capltal Authorized.
Capital Paid-up
11,000,600
Capital F
Reserve,
Reserve, BOARD OF DIRECTORS:
150,000
John Cowan, Esq.,
Reuben S. Hamlin, Esq., Vice-President W. F. Cowan, Esq., W. F. Allan, Esq., Robert McIntosh, M.D. J. A. Gibanon, Esq..
Thomas Patterson,
T. F. McMIllan, Mi- Cashier Hamburg, Paisley, Penetanguishene, Plekering Port Perry, Ont., Tavistock, Ont.
Port Perry, Ont., Taviptnrk. Ont., Sunderland, Ont Drafts on New York and Sterling Exchange bought and sold. Deposits received and interest allowed. Collections solicited and promptly made. Cerchants Bank of Canada. York and in CanadsCoyal Bank of Scotland. London, England-

THE ONTARIO BANK.
Capital Authorized - . . $1,500,000,00$ Capital Paid-up
$1,400,000.00$
Proft and Loes Account - TORONTO.
HEAD OFFICE:
HEAD OFFTCE: TORONTO.
DIRECTORS:
G. R. R. Cockburn, Vsq-,
Donald Mackay, Eresident. Hon. J. C. A1kms, Re. D. Perry, Esq. AHARLES McGith Hon, R. Harconrt, R. Grase.

Alliston, Fort William, Ottawa,
Aurora,
Kingion,
Aurora,
Bowmanville, Kingoton, $\quad$ Pindeay,
Peterboro,

| Bowmanville, $\quad$Lindeay, <br> Ruckingham, Q., Montreal, <br> Cornwall,$\quad$ Port Arthur, |
| :--- |

Dornwall,
Mount Foreart,
Studbury,
Toronto: Beott and Wellington Streeta.
Yonge and Pichmonc
London, Eng.-Parr's Bank, Limited.
France and Europe-Credit Lyownais.
New York-Fourth National Bank and The Bontoo-MRlot Retlomal Bats

The Chartered Banks.

## THE CANADIAN

## BANK OF COMMERCE

## Hzad OFF

on Paid-up Capital .000,000 Bont.
 Jas. Crathern, Esq.. W. B. Hamiliton, Esq. Matthew Lohn Hoskin, Esisq.\} K. C., LL.D., Flavelie, Hisq Frederic Nicholls, L. Melv
B. R. WALKRR, Generai Manager
B. H. WAMKKR, General Msnsger. A. H. Ireland, Chief Insp'r and Supt. of Branches. BRANGHES OF THE BANK IN CANADA. Ayr
Barrie Dinderio Otisws Simcoe Dunass Pttaws Stratford Berlin Dunnvilie Paris Blenhelm Galt Peterboro Toronto Jc. Brantford Goderich PortPerry, Walkerton $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Cayags } & \text { Guelph } & \text { St.Cath'rin's Walkerville } \\ \text { Waterloo }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { CollingwoodLanditon Sarnis } & \text { Slt Ste. M'rie Windsor }\end{array}$ Dresden Orangeville Seaforth W oodstock ${ }^{\text {a }}$
 Atin Grintsh columbin. Sandon, Atin Granbrook, Kamioops, NewW estminster, Vanconver Fernie, Nanaimo, $T$ BRITAIN . Victorla, London, 60 Lombard St., B.C., S. C. Alexander, Mgr New York, San Franclsco. Cal.; Portland, Ore.; New York, San Francisco. Cal.
The Bank of Scotland, London : Lloyds Bank, Limited ; Messrs. Smith Payne \& Smiths. London.
Corresondents Abroad: France-Credit LyonCorrespondents Abroad: Faris ; Messrs Lazard Freres \& Cle., Paris. Germany - Dentsche Bank. Holland - Disconto Mastachapplj, Rotterdam. Belgium-J. Matthieu F Fils, Brussels. Mexico-Bencn ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ Londres y Mexico. West Indies-Bank of Nova Scotla, Kingston, Jamaica : Colonial Bank and Branches, Bermuda-Bank of Berica-British Bank of South America, London and Brazilisn Bank. India, Ghina and JapanChartered Bank of Indte, Australis \& China. South Africa-Standard Bank of South Arrica, Limited, Bank of Africa, Limited, Aris. of ATetralia, Limited : Bank land- Tnion Bank. of Anstralia, Limited: Bank of Hawail, Bishop \& Co.

## Traders Bank of Canada <br> Act of Parlisment 1886)

 Capital Pald Up,1,3500000
350,000
C. D. Warren, Isq. Directors
hoi. J. R. Stratton, Vice-President.
John Drynan, Fisq. C. Klokeprer, Fsq. M.P.
Toronto. Wilcox, Esq., Hamilton.
W. J. Sheppard, Wanbanshene.
H. 8. BTRA Othce,
H. 8. STRATHY,

| bravoriss : Rodney, |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aylmer, | Hamilton, | Sarnie |
| Beaton | Ingersoll, | ult Ste. Marie, |
| Barlington | Leamington | rathroy, |
| Drayton, | Newcastle, | Sturgeon Falls, |
| Dutton, Rimira, | North Bay | adbury |
| Glencoe. | Port Hope, | Tilsonbirg |
| Grand Valley, | Rid̆getown | Windso |
| Great Britain-The National Bank of Scotland, New York-The American Exchange Nat. Bank. Montreal-The Quebec Bank. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

BANQUE D'HOCHELAGA. Capital Subscribed, - \$1,999.780 Capital Paid-up, - - 1,967,000

F, X, St. Charles, |R. Biokerdies, President.
Hon. J. D. Rolland, J. A. Villäncourt, Ereq., and Alphonse Turcotte, Eeq.' Gen'l $^{\prime}$ Mansge
 O.E. DORATS O. K. Dorais Head amce, Montreal."
Branches-Joliette, P Q.St. Jerome, P Lonisville, p.Q
Quebec, P.Q
Sherbrooke, P.Q
Sherbrooke, P.Q
Vallevfiald. P.Q
3t. Henry, P. Q.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Vallevftald. PQ. } & 2817 \text { Notre Dame } \\ \text { Hochelgas. }\end{array}$
Winnipeg Hil, Ont. Three Rivers, P.Q.
CORREBPONDENTS-Nat1'al Park Bank, Nat'l Bank of N. America. Nat'l Citv Bank, Importars \& Tra-
ders' Nationsi Bank, Mchts Nationsi Bank. MM, ders' Nationsi Bank, Mchts Coationsi. Bank, MM, Ladenburg, Thalmann Kountze Brothere, New York Interastionsl Truas aO., National Bank nffRademption, National Shawmut Bank, Roston, Philadelph1a Philadelphis, Natlonal Liva Stock Rank, Tilinolé Trust and Ravings Bank, Chicaro. The Clydeadale Bank (Limited), Credit Lyonnale de Paris, Credit Industriel \& Commerclal, Comptolr National d'Escomnte de Paris, London, Fing. Credit Lyonnais,
Société Générsie, Crédit Industriel \& Commercial, Société Générale, Crédit Industriel \& Commercial, Comptolr Nationsl d'Escompte de Paris, Paris,
France. C
dit Lyonnals, Bruasele, Belgium. Deuts. che B , k, Berlin, Germany. Banore Imp. Royale \& Priv. des Pays Autrichiens Víenna, Austria. Banque de Rotterdam. Rotterdam, Hollsnd.

Intervet on deposits allowed tn Saylngs Department.

## The Chartered Banks.

## BANK OF HAMILTON.

Captraz paid up. $32,000,000$
$1,600,000$ HEAD OFPIOE $\qquad$ HAMILTON,
JOHN STUART,

## Directors :

- Preadert A. G. RAMSAY, E Geo Roach, Wice-President Hon. A. T. Wood, A. B. Lee, (Toronto.)
J. TURNBULL, Gederal Manager
H. S. STEVEN, Asst. Genersl Manager.

Beameville, Berlin, Blyth,
Brantford, Ont Brantford, Ont
Brandon, Man.
Carman, Man. Carman, Man. Chesley, Delhi, Dundalk,
Dundas, Georgetown, Georgeto
Gorie,
Arimeby. AGZNCIES
Hamiota. Man.
IndianHd, N.w.T Plum Coulee, M Jarvaila, N.w. Port Elgin, Larvis, $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Lucknow } & \text { Stonewall, M., } \\ \text { Manitou, Man } & \text { Stos, }\end{array}$ Manitow, Man Southampton, Mitchell. Mitchell, Toronto, Vancouver, B.C. Morden, Man. Winkler, Ma Niagara Falle, Winnipeg, Man.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Niagara Falle, } \\
& \text { Orangeville, }
\end{aligned}
$$

Hagersyilie, Ont.Owen Sound,
Hamilton, R. Find Palmerston.
$\underset{\text { Barton St Pilot Mound }}{\text { Man }}$
British Correspondents:-National Provincial Bank of Ingland [Litd. 1 London. National Bk, and Hanover National Bk. Bos-ton-International Trust Co. Buffalo-Marine Bank. Chicago- Union National Bank. DetroftDetroit National Bank. Kansas City-National Bank of Commerce. St. Louie-National Bank of Commerce.

## THE DOMINION BANK

Oapital, $59,500,000$ । Reserve Fund, $82,500,000$
E. B OBLER. M.P. President. Wm . Ince Dimoth Fston F , Vice-President. A. W. Austin. James J. Foy, K.C., MP.P. Branches, Brampton, Belleville, Cobourg, anee, Oshawe, Orilits, Hunteville, Lindseg, NapToronto, Queon St. W. cort E Uxther: Dindas St., cor. QuAon: Spadina Avo. cor. College St. : Sherbourne 8t., cor. Qucen: Marine Branch, cor, Que, Winniveg. Man.
Drafts on all parts of the United States, Great Britain and the Continant of Burope bonght. and sold. Letters of Credit iesued availsble in all

## Eastern Townshins Bank.

## Capital Authorized . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 23010,000

Capital paid up
Reserve Fund.
$81,955.225$
$1,200,000$
Reserve Fund Boabn op Dirsorors:
WILLTAM FARWELL, Prasident.
Hon. M. H. Cocbrank, Vice-President
Israel Wood, J. N. Galer, N. W. Thomas,
G. Stevens, C. H. Kathan. H. B. Brown, K.C.,

HFAD OFEICH, BHERRBROOKB, Que.
Branches : Province of Qnebec - Montresl, WaRichmond, Granby, Huntingdon, Bedford. Magog St. Hyacinthe Ormstown. Windsor Mills, Pro vince of B.C.-Grand Forks. Fheanix.
Agents in Canada, Bank of Montreal and Bran-
Agents in London, Eing., National Bank of scoßland.
Agents in Soston, National Fxchange Bank.
Agents in New York, National Park Bank.
Agents in New York, National Park Bank.
Collections made at all accesaibla points and remitted.

## The BANK OF OTTAWA.

 CapitRest,
$2,000,000$
$1,765,000$

## Rest, BOARD or DIBEOTORS:

CHARLES MAGEE
GEORGE HAY, Hon. Geo. Bryson, Alex. Fraser. John Mather, HFAD OFFICG, Ottawa, On
Gro. BURN.Gen Mgr.- D M. Pinnie, Ottawa Mgr.
Branches: Ovetario-Alexandria, Armprior, Avonmore. Bracebrldge, Carleton Place, Cobden, Hawkesbury, Keewatin, Kemptrille, Lanark, Mat tawa, Ottaws, W ollington etreet, Banlt sitreot. Rideau St., bomernot streat Parry souna, Pambroke. Rat leak Hin, Winchertar. Quebec.-Granby, Hill, Li chute, Montreal. 8hawinigan Fali..
AGENTS IN CANADA, -BANK of Monvireat FOREIGN AGENTS,-New York, The Agente Rank of Contreal, National Bank of Commerce
Merchants National Bank, Boston: National Bank of the Republic, Colonial National Bank, Masea chusetts National Bank. Chicago: Bank of Montreal. St. Panl Merchanta National Bank toir National d'Kscompte de Parie. India, Chins and Japan: Chartered Bank of India, Australis

## BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA.

## Capital Paid-up................ $82,000,000.00$

 Head Office, - HALIFAX, N.S. DIRECTORS.Jomi Y. PATEATT, - President Charlise Arobibatid, "J. Wice-Preaident
R. Borden, R.L. Borden,

General Office TORONTO, Ont.
H. C. McLizod, Gen. Manager.
D. Waters, Chief Insp'r. Gro. Sanderbon, Inep'r. BRANCHES.
In Nova Scotis-Amherst, Annapoiss, Bridgntown Dartmouth, Digby, Glace Bay, Granville Ferry, Sydney, Oxford, Parrsboro, Picton, Pagwash, Stelarton. Weatville, Yarmonth In New Brunswick-Campbellton. Chatham, Fredericton, Moncton. Newcastie, Port Elgin, St. John, St Stephen. St. Andrews (snb. to St. Stephen), In P.E. Island-
In Orebec-Montrariottetown and Summerside. In Ontario-Arnprior, Berlin, Ottawa, Toronto. In Manteoba-Winntpgg.
In Newfoundland-St. John's and Harbor Graoe In Weat Indles-Kingston, Jamaics.

## THE QUEBEC BANK.

## HRAD OFFICH, - - - QUझBHO

 Founded 1818 Incornorated $182 \%$.CAPITAL AUTHORISED - $\$ 3,000,000$ * PAID-UP 2,500,000 REST - DIRECTORS : 800,000

## JOHN BREAKEY, - - President.

 JOHN T ROSS, - Vice-Presiden Gaspard Lemolne, W, A. Marsh, Veaey Boswell, THOMAS MoDOUGALL, Edson Fitch,Quebec, St, Peter St. Branches, Pembroke Ont
Quebec, $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pt, Peter St. } \\ & \text { do Upper Town. } \\ & \text { do }\end{aligned}$ Thorola, Ont.
do St Roch.
Montreal, St. James St. Three Rivers, Que.
Ottaws, Ont. $\quad$ St.George, Beance, $Q$ St. Romuald, Que. 8t. Henry, Que.
Thetford Mines, Que.
Agents Victoriaville, Que.
London, Eing., Bank of Scotland.
Boston, National Bk, of the Republic.
New York, U.S.A. Agts. Bk, of Brit North
HALIFAX BANKING CO
Oapital Padd-Up, Incorporated 1872.
Oapital Paid-U
Reserve Fund,
$\$ 600,000$
500,000
HEAD OFFICR, $\because$ HALIFAX, N.s.
Robis UkIAOEX, .. President,
John MacNab. W. J. G. Thomson. W. N. Wigewtr
H. N. Wamial $\quad$.. $\quad$.. $\quad$ Inspector.

Branoriz-Nova Scotis: Halifaz, Amherst, An tigonie', Barrington. Bridgewater, Canning, Locke port, Lanenburg, Middleton, New Glasgow, Parre Now, Shelburae, springile, Truro, Windsor New Brunswick: Backvile, St. Joh
Bank and Branches. Now York-Fourth Nalson Bank, Boaton- Snatolk National Bank London, Bngland-Parr's Bank, Limited.

## UNION BANK OF CANADA

Capltal Paid-up. - $\quad$ - $2,000,000$
Rest.
HRAD OFFICE,
QUEBEC
Board of Directors.
HoN, Jorn SHARPLE

D.C. Thomson, HEq. $\qquad$ | Prestident. |
| :--- |
| ice-Prestdent | D.C. Thomson, Esq. $\quad$ K. J. Hsle, Ksq.

Wid. Gironx,
$1=$ Gen, Mansger
Inspector
Asat. Inspector
Supt. N.W. Branches
Alexandria, Out. Eranches
Pincher Creek,
Alexandria, Ont. Indian Hd., N.w.r.
Altons, MAn N.
Arcola, N.W.T. Kemptville. Ont.Qu'AppeJle Arcola, N.W.T. Kemptville. Ont.Qu'Appelle
Boisevain, Man. Killarney, Man. (Station) N,w-T Calgary, N.W.F. Lethbridge,N,w.T Quebec, Que. Carberry. Man. Macleod, N.w.r. do St. Loule st.
CarletonPlace, O. Manitnn. Man. Regina, N.w Carman. Man. Medectie Hat, Shelburne, Ont. Crvatal Clty, M. N. W.T Smith's F'alle, 0 Daloraine, Man. Merrickvilie,Ont Souris, Man. Redmonton w w.t Melita. Man, Toronto, Ont.
Glenboro, Man. Minnedosa, Man. Virden, Man. Glenboro, Man. Minnedosa, Man. Virden, Man,
Gretna, Man. Montresi, Que. Wawanea, Man. Gamiota, Man. Moosomin, N.W.T. Wiarton, Ont.
Han.
Harting Hartney, Man. Moose Jaw, w.w.т. Winchester, Ont
Hastinca, Ont. Morden, Man. Winnipeg, Man Hastinga, Ont. Morden, Man. Winnipeg, Man
HighRiver, N.w t. Neepaws, Man. Yorkton, N W.T Holland, Man. Norwood, Ont.

## London,

Forolgn Agen
Parr'B Bank, Limitec
New York, - National Park Bans,
Minneapolis,
St. Psul.
Great Fsil
Great Falls, Mont.
National Bank of Commerce
Chicago, III.
St. Pant Nationsl Bana,
Buffalo, N. Y.
Corn Exchange National Sank,
Duluth, Minn.,

## The Chartered Banks.

Imperial Bank of Canada, Capital authorized Resit

DIRECTOES, President,
$34,500,000$
$2,125,000$
 W. Ramsay, T. Sutherland $H D$ OFHICE, TORONTO.
D. R. Wrukis, General Manager.
E. HAY, Assistant Genersl Manag

Essex,
Fergue,
Fergus,
Galt,
Gait,
Hamilton,
Ingersoll,
branouss in ontario. Catharines,
Listowe
List. $\begin{array}{lll} & \text { Ottawa, } & \text { St. Thoms } \\ & \text { Port Colborne, } & \text { Toronto, } \\ \text { Rat Portage, } & \text { Welland, }\end{array}$ BRANOH TN QUEBEC.-Montreal.
B RAK CHBS NN NORTH WEST AND BRTYEH CO Brak ahes in korth wist And brimbir columbia.
Brandon, Man. Calgary, Alta. Bdmonton, Alta. Ferguson. B C. Golden, B.C Vancouver. B.C. Portage La Prairie, Man. Revelstoke Bask Wetaskiwin, Alta.
Winnipeg, Mian. AGencts. - London, King., Lloyde Bank Limited, New York, Bank of Montreal, Bank of the hattan Co., Bank of Americs.
steriling acchangs bought sna sold. Letters of reait issued available in any part of the world.

La Banque Nationale. HEAD OFFICE, QUEBEC. Capital Authorized, 2,000,000.00

Mapital Psia-Up,
$1,487,970.00$
$1,455,396.00$
Undivided Proflts, Dissorone:
$350,000.00$
$60,161.16$
R. AUDITTMIR, President.
A. B. Dupuis, Vice-President.

Hon. Sudge A. Chauvesu, Naz. Fortier N. Rioux, Naz. Fortier, P. Lafluanci, Mansger. Nranches : Lavore, Inspector.

Quebec, St. Hyacinthe, Que.,
do (St. Roch),
do (St. Johns st.) Stilette, Que.y.
Mo (St. Johns St.) St. Johns, Rimouski, Que,
Montrea,
Murray Bay, Que.,
Sherbrooke,
Montmagny, Que.,
ght. Francois, Beance, Que Fraservile, Que.
St. Marie,
Ohicoutimi, Que.,
Roberval, Que.,
Nicolet, Que.
Baie St. Paul, Que. Plessisville, Que. cotiand, Lt'd. Paris, France-Credit Lyonnais, New York-First National Bank. Boston, Mass.New York-rional Bank of Redemption.
Prompt stentence respectitully solicit.
The Standard Bank of Canada Capital (authorized by Act of
Parliament)
Capital Paid-up
Reserve Fund
000,000
HEAD OFFICE, TOBUNTO.
"Dirzorors.
W. F. COWAN, President. WYLD, Vice-President
 RED. WY HD, Vice-Pre
 Bowmanvilie, Bradiford Brantford, Brighton,
Brussele, Chatham, Colborne, Durham,
Forest, Harriston, Harriston,
BANESRS Parkdale,
Picton,
Richmon Kow York-Importers and Traders National Bank Montreal-Molsons Bank and Imperial Bank. London, England-National Bank of Scotiand. espondence sollcited.
GEIO. P. REID, General Manager.

## THE OURNL OE <br> FTwh2"COMMERCE

CEVOTED TO $\quad$ Commerce, Hinance, Insurance, Railvays, Manufacturing, Mining and Joint Stock Hinterprises.
ISSUED EVKRY FRIDAY MORNING GUBSORIPTION.

## Montresl Subscribers, Mail Subscribers to any other part of

 Canede,Britigh sun
Single Copies.

Ocean Steamships.

## DOMINION LINE

Steamships.

## LIVERPOOL SERVICE.

From Portland. From Portland. *Irishman, Aug. $9 \ldots . . .$. Turcoman, Aug. 30. Californian, Aug. 16 ... *olonian, Sept. $6 \ldots$. -These stesmers do not carry passengers

## Rates of Passage:

Saloon- 865.00 and upwards according to Second Saloon- $\$ 37.50$ and upwards accord-
Steamer and service. ing to steamer and service.
Third Class- $\$ 26.00$ to Liverpool, London, Londonderry, Belfast, Glasgow, Queenstown.
From Montreal. From Boston. *Romsn, Aug. 9. ........ Commonwealth, Aug. 13 NEW SERVICE.
BOSTON TO THE MEDITERRANEAN.
Cambroman, Aug. 16 .....Vancouver, Sept. 6...... Midahip saloons, electric light, spacious promensde docks $\begin{aligned} & \text { For further information apply to any agent of }\end{aligned}$ the company, or to

DAVID TORRANCE \& CO.,
General Agents, Montrean.
17 St. Sacrament Street.

## Loan Societies.

## THE

Central Lẫôn Canada sámpant
Corner King and Victoria Streets, Toronto HON. GEO A. COX, President.

## INVESTMENT BONDS

Write us for particulars of Hoverament. Railroad
and Municipal
Bond Investments.

## The Dominion Savings

 \& Investment Society Masonic Temple Building,
## London, <br> Canada.

Capital Subscribed, $\qquad$
$\qquad$ Total Assets, 31st Dec' br, 1900 T. H. PURDOM, Rse., K.C., President. NATHANIEL MILLS, Manager.

## JAMES MURRAY,

 of 太T. JOHN'S, Newfoundland, GENERAL * COMMISSION *AGENT. Respectially solleits trial consigaments in the following lines of goods handled:Flour and Breadsturfs, Pork, Boof, and General Provtioions, Sugar and Molasses, Nova scotis and Provisions, inga. Cansaikn prsoducts of all kinds, Teas, Manufactured Goode, Proprletary A
Flab, Oll and Nowfoundland Producte.

## Business Founded 1795. <br> American Bank lote Company.

78 to 86 TRINITY PLACE, NEW YORK. Engravers and printers of
Bank Notes, Share Certificates, Bonde for Governments and
Corporatione, Drafts, Cheoks, Bills of Exchange
Postage and Revenue Stamps from Steel Plates.
With Sperial Safeguards to Prevent Oounterfoiting JAMES M ACDONOUGH, Chairman. THEO. H FREELAND, Vice-Pres. \& Treas. WARREN I, GREEN 2nd Vice-Pres. JOHN E, CURRIER, Secretary.
K K. MYERS, Ass's Treas

## ALLAN LINE

MONTREAL TO LIVERPOOL QUEBEC ANI MOVILLE. ROYAL MAIL SERVICE.

NEW STEAMERS.
Tunisian, 10,575 Tons, Twin Screws. Bavarian, 10,375 Tons, Twin Screws, Ionian, 10,000 Tons, Twin Screws.
These are the largest, finest and fastest vessels ever built for the St. Lawrence route.
From
Liverpool
Steamere. $\begin{gathered}\text { From } \\ \text { Montreal. }\end{gathered} \begin{gathered}\text { From } \\ \text { Quebec. }\end{gathered}$ 24 July.... Parisian...... Aug. 9, Aug. 9. 31 July.... Mongolian ...Aug. 16, Aug 16. 7 Aug....Tunisian..... Aug. 23, Aug, 23 14 Aug.... Corinthian.... Aug. 30, Ang. 30. 14 Aug.... Corinthian..... Aug. 30, Aug. 6 21 Aug....Pretorian...... Sept. 13, Sept. 13.
The Saloons and Staterooms are in the central part whera least motion is felt. Filectricity is nsed for lighting the ships throughout, the lights being at the command of the passengers at any hour of the night. Music rooms and sin and staterooms are promonade deck.
RATES OF PASgAGE.-Cabin: 885.00 and up. wards. A reduction is made on Round Trip Thekets. Lecond Csbin-To Liverpool, London or Londonderry. 887.50 to $\$ 42,50$ sing $10,31,20-80$ Return, Steerage-To Liverpool, Ling every requisite for the voyage, 826.00 .
Clasgow, and New York Service calling at Londonderry.
From New Pler foot of W. 21st Street, New York From Glasgow. From New York. 26 July,.... Sardinian.... 13 Ang., 12 noon 2 Aug..... Laurentian .... 20 Aug. 11 a.m. 16 Aug...Carthaginian ... 3 Sept., 11 a.m.
Rates: First Oabin, $\$ 46$ to $\$ 60$ Single, 881 to $\$ 108.00$ Retarn. secona danin, \%38.50 Single, 861.75 Retarn. Steerage t Glasgow, Belfast or Londonderry
The Steamers employed on these services are no surpsseed for accommodation for all classes of passengers.
For further information apply to
H. \& A. ALLAN, 55 Common St., Montreal.

## INVESTMENTS.

Opportunities for safe investments in Canada, at 4 to 5 per cent. Corres pondence invited.

Address : INTEREST,
P.O. Box 576,

Montreal, Canada

## THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

## EPPS'S COCOA

Prepared from the finest selected Coooa, and distinguished oviorywhere for Deliosey of Flavour, Superior Quality, and highly Nutritive Properties. Sold in quarterpound tins, labelled JAMES EPPS \& Do., Ltd., Homcoopathic Ohemists, London, England.

## EPPS'S COCOA

BREAKFAST-SUPPER

TH표

## Ward Commercial Agency

Mercentlle Raporis. Collocilons.

## T.\& R.LEES, Hollinwood, Nr. Manchesester, * ENGINEERS *

## Improved Horizontal Steam Engines (Class J.)

Constructed to work at a Steam Pressure up to 100 lbs . Fitted with Patent Automatic Piston Valve Expansion Gear; the Cut-off being automatically adjusted by Governor.
These Engines are all fitted with our patent automatic Cut-off unde control of our patent high-speed Governor, giving a clear and positive cut-off. It regulates the Valve with great precision, and supplies the steam according to the varying load, effecting the greatest economy in steam, and great uniformity of speed. The working parts are easy of access throughoat. This Apparatus is strongly recommended for driving Electrical Installations, Saw Mills, Corn Mills, Weaving Mills, Brickworks, and other trades where varying loads have to be contended with


## PLEASE INDENT THROUGH MERCHANTS

Telegrams: "LEES, Holluwvos,."
Special estimates to Canadians under the new Preferential Tariff


## J. R. MALLY \& CO., Patentees, $\begin{gathered}\substack{\text { showroms nnd Fsotory: } \\ 15 \text { GOSWELL Roant }} \\ \text { LONDON, E.C., ENGLAND. }\end{gathered}$ Special Terms to Canadians under the New Tariff.

Telephone 320 Holborn.
Private Wire to Works.
Established 1780.


ENGLAND.

Domestic and Fancy

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { CHINA } \\
& \text { AND.... } \\
& \text { GLASS. }
\end{aligned}
$$

The Largest and Best Value and Selection. (Cats will be inserted when received.)

## Thos, Noakes \& Sons

MANUFACTURERS OF
LONDON-MADE
Mountings for Steam Engines and Boilers, GUN-METAL, BRONZE, COPPER and BRASS FOUNDERS.

OFFIOES AND WAREHOUSE,
35 \& 37 BRICK LANE, WHITEOHAPEL, E.
WORKS AND FOUNDRY,
12 \& 14 HENEAGE STREET: E. LONDON, ENGLAND


# Philipson \& Co.'s, 

PATENT
Combination Flat Stripping Brush
(For Revolving Flat Card Engines.) With 1897 Improvements.

This is the most efficient method of keeping Card Wire clean.
Thousands working in all parts of the textile world and giving the highest satisfaction.

WORKS :
Bolton, - England.

Legal Directory.
Price of Admission to this Directory is $\$ 10$ per annum.
NEW YORK STATE.
NEW YORK CITY . . . . David T. Davis (Counsellor and Attorney-at-Law)

Noble, Hasbrouck \& Davis

## ONTARIO.

ARNPRIOR . . . . ..Thompson \& Hunt ARTHUR .. . . . . .M. M. MacMartin AYLMER . . . . .. Miller \& Backhouse BARRIE .. ... .. .. ..John Dickinson BELLEVILLLE .. . . . . . Geo. Denmark BLENHEIM . . . . . . . . R. L. Gosnell BOWMANVIILE. .R. Russell Loscombe BRANTFORD. . . . Wilkes \& Henderson BROCKVILLE . . . . Wood \& Stewart CAMPBELLFORD .. .. A. L. Colville CÁNNINGTON . . .. .. . . . . A. J. Reid CARLETON PLAACE . Colin McIntosh DESERONTO .. .. Henry R. Bedford DURHAM . . .. .. .. .. ...J. P. Telford GANANOQUE . . . . . . . . . J. J. C. Ross GODERICH . . . . . . . . . . E. N. Lewis HAMILTON.. Lees, Hobson \& Stephens INGERSOLL. . . . . . . . . Thos. Wells IROQUOIS ........... A. E. Overell KEMPTVILLE .. . . . . T. K. Allan KINGSTON . . . . . . . . . . B. M. Britton LEAMINGTON .. . . . . W. T. Easton LINDSAY . . McLaughlin \& MeDiarmid LINDSAY .. .. .. . . Barron \& Steers LISTOWEL . . . . . . . . . . S. B. Morpiy MOUNT FOREST . . . . . W. C. Perry LONDON .. .. . . . . . W. H. Bartram L'ORIGNAL . . . . . . . . . J. Maxwell MITCHELL . . . . .. Dent \& Thompson MORRISBURG . Johnston \& Bradfield NEWMARKET . . . . Thos. J. Robertson NIAGARA FALLS . . . . . Fred. W. Hill NORWOOD .. .. .. . . T. M. Grover OAKVILLE ......... R. S. Applebe ORANGEVILLE .. . . W. J. L. McKay OSHAWA .. .. ... .. J. F. Grierson OWEN SOUND .. . . . . A. D. Creasor PETERBOROUGH .. Roger \& Bennet PETROLEA . . . . . . . . H. J. Dawson PORT ARTHUR .. . . . . . David Mills PORT ELGIN .. .. ..J. C. Dalrymple

## Legal Directory.

## ONTARIO-Continued.

PORT HOPE . . . Chisholm \& Chisholm PORT HOPE . . . . . . . . . H. A. Ward PRESCOTT .. . . .. F. J. French, K.C. SARNIA .. .. .. .. .. .. .. A. Weir SAULT STE. MARIE,Elgin Myers, K.C. SHELBURNE .. .. ..John' W. Douglas SMITH'S FALLS

Lavell, Farrell \& Lavell ST. CATHARINES, E.A. Lancaster,M.P. ST. MARY'S . . . . . . Armour W. Ford ST. THOMAS .. .. ..J. S. Robertson STRATFORD .MacPherson \& Davidson TRENTON . . MacLellan \& MacLellan TEESWATER .. .. John J. Stephens THORNBURY . . . . . . . .. T. H. Dyre TILSONBURG . . . . Dowler \& Sinclair TORONTO.. .. .. .. . . Roaf \& Roaf TORONTO .. Jones Bros. \& McKenzie UXBRIDGE .. .. ..J. A. McGillivray VANKLEEK HILL,
F. W. Thistlethwaite WATFORD . . Fitzgerald \& Fitzgerald WELLAND .. .. L. Clarke Raymond WINGHAM .. .. .. Myer \& Dickinson WINDSOR . Patterson, Murphy \& Sale WALKERTON . . . . . . . . A. Collins WALKERTON .. .. .. Otto F. Klein

## QUEBEC.

BUCKINGHAM .. .. .. F. A. Baudry MONTMAGNY . . . . Albert J. Bender PERCE \& NEW CIARLISLE,Jos. Garon RICHAOND .. .. Edward J. Bedard STANSTEAD .. Hon. M. F. Hackett SWEETSBURG .. .. F. X. A. Giroux WATERLOO . . . . . . . C. A. Nutting

## NOVA SCOTIA

AMHERST.. .. Townsinend \& Rogers ANNAPOLIS ROYAL .. H. D. Ruggles ANTIGONISH . . . . A. Macgillivray BRIDGETOWN . T. D. Ruggles \& Sons BRIDGEWATER. Jas. A. McLean, K.C. KENTVILLE . . . . . . Roseoe \& Dunlop LUNENBURG.. .. .. ..S. A. Chesley PORT HOOD .. .. .. S. Macdonnell SYDNEY . . . . . . . Crowe \& Burchall SYDNEY. C.B. . .MacEchen \& McCabe YARMOUTH .. .. E. H. Armstrong YARMOUTH .. Sandford H. Pelton

## Legal Directory.

## NEW BRUNSWICK.

CAMPBELLTON .. .. H. F. MeLatchy EDMUNSTON . A. Rainsford Balloch HAMPTON .. .. .. A. Le B. Tweedie MONCTON .. .. .. Harvey Atkinson SUSSEX . . . . . . . . . White \& Allison PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.
CHARLOTTETOWN,
McLeod \& Bentley CHARLOTTETOWN,

MeLeod, Morson \& MeQuarrie MANITOBA.
PILOT MOUND . . . . . W. A. Donald SELKIRK . . . . . . . . . James Heap WAWANESA . . . . . . Jos. H. Chambers BRITISH COLUMBIA.
NEW WESTMINSTER, ROSSLAND .. .. .. ..P. McL. Forin

NORTHWEST TERRITORY.
CALGARY .. .. Lougheed \& Bennett CALGARY .. .. MeCarthy \& Stuart EDMONTON .. .. Bown \& Robertson RED DEER, Alberta . Geo. W. Greene



## THOMAS BRIERLEY

## Mining and Ventilating Engineer，

 MANUFACTURER EXHAUSTING VENTILATING and BLOWING OLDHAM，ENG．

With all the Latest Improvements．


Reduced Price List on Application．


Export Orders a Specialty．

LUKE \＆SPENCER，上йrten， BROADHEATH，near MANCHESTER， ENGLAND．



## LEMDEAM \＆HEATOFI，Lid．，

Armley Road Works，


## WEBSTER'S вLue-back か WRITING INK. DIAMINE

Sold in bottles, all sizes, and per gallon. Alao Coloured Inks, Endorsing Inks, Copying Inks, stylograph Inks, Rnling Inks, Marking Inks, Stencil Inke. SPECIALITY-ConcentratedDryInks In 1 and 2 gallon tins. Listant, Grant, axd all ink GUM AND OFFICE PASTE.
Manufactured by T. WEBSTER \& CO: 9 \& II HENRY ST., LIVERPOOL, ENQ.

JAS. HAWLEY, Ltd., Dorag Worno LIVERPOOL. ENG, Makers of
HAWLEY'S Box Nalling Box, Box Printlng and Wood Wool Machlnes, fawley Box Printer; Thls to 表 thlok, por hour.


Box Board Printing Machine.
Prices will defy all compitition. Strong and well finished Machine used by the Largest Manufacturers in England.

## "The Wellington Machine Company ,

Engineers \& Machinists,
Machine Specialists for Folding Box Makers Bookbinders, Printers, Manufacturing Stationers \&c., \&c.

Specialities :-Wellington Box Covering and Topping Machines, Wellington Rotary Cutting and Grooving Machines. Wellington Board Liner, Wellington Rotary Punches, All kinds of special Dies for Folding Boxes.

Works, Office and Showrooms:
Wellington Road,
STOCKPORT, Eng.
(Cut will be inserted as soon as received.)

## BUTTEEWORTH BROS., Ltd,,

Newton Heath Glass Works, MANOHESTER, Eng,
 INVIMCIBLE GAUGE GLASSES, both plain and enamolled. In sole use by the British Admiralty, recently tested to $5,000 \mathrm{lbs}$, to []$^{" 1}$
Any kind of glass whatever used in machinery or applied to fittlings.
The largest existing makers of GLASS TUBES for Gauge Glasses and the Electrical, Rubber and Brewer Trades,
GLASS NEEDLE LUBRICATORS and all other kinds of Lubricators. Lamps for all purposes. .
Present Contractors to H.M. Government.

Write for our lists of
Electrioal Glass, Machinery Glass, Table
Giass, Ship Glass, Confoctionery Glass,
Out 'and Eiggraved Glase, Fto., Eto.

## TheJOHN L. GASSIDY CO, LIdd,

 ....TMPORTERS OF....China, Grockery and Glassware, From all couiriles.

## 339, 341-343 St. Paul Street,

 MONTREAL, Que., BRAMCMES-Ottawa, Ont.: Winnipeg, Man; Victoria, BoteTelegrams : "CHEMICALS, SHEFFIELD."

## J. WILKINSON \& SON,

... Makers of....
Sulph uric, Muriatic, Mitric, Miltres and Fluoric Acids.
Aqua-Fortis strong Dipping Acid (Brass and Silver.) Pure Cyanide of Potass. Liq. Ammonia Fort 880, and all Chemicals for Electro-plating. Chemically Pure Hydrochlorio, Nitric, Acetio and Sulphurio Acids.
Strong Hydro-Fluoric Aclc and Mattlong Acid for Glass Decorating, Embossing Black. Peroxide of Hydrogen.

Tinsley Park Rd.,
SHEFFIELD, Eng
Telegraphic Address : "TANTIVY, London."
TASMAN REFRIGERATOR CO., The Sole Makers of the Original
"TASMAN" Refrigerator
Manufacturers of Specisl Designs of
CHEFS' REPRIGERATING CABINBTS.


SUPPLIED TO
The Midland Ry. Co.
The Glasgow and South Wesiera Rallway Co.
The frand Hotel Northamberlas d Av., London.
The Inns of Court Hotel, Hol born, Loadon.
The Horsebhoe Hotel, Tottenham Court Rd., London. Approved by many Hotel managers and Lpading Chefs.
Particularly adapted for 8. Restaurants, Hospitsle and Infirmaries.
Enquiries, Ftc., and Orders, through Merchants.
40 Baltic St., Golden Lane, LONDON, E.O., Eng. Ew Specisl terms to Canadians under the New Tariff "as EQUAL TO BEST PLANING In $X$ to $W$ the Time. LARGER SIZES IN HAND.

Works: CRUMPSALL VALE.
LEVINSTEIN, LIMITED, Manchester, Eng.
The Largest Colour Manufacturers in Great Britain
Makers of the various Basic and Acid Colours for the Dyeing of Wool, Cotton, Silk, Jute, Leather, Paper, \&c.


Spectalitites (Patented)
 Thionol

Blacks Browns \&c., Fast Blacks Browns
Cotton Colours, ayed in one Bath. Crumpsall Blues. Yellows. \&ic.0 (For
Wool sind Culico Wool and Uallico Printing Browns. Reds, \&c., Diret Browns. Re.

NAPGTHALINE and NITRONAPHTHALINE.
Naphthol and Naphtholsulphoacids.
Naphthylamine and Naphthylaminesulphoacids. AMIDONAPHTHOLSULPHOACIDS.

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ADDRVGS } \\ & \text { INHORIGIS } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | BRASECOPER, GERMAN SIUER VTNG LETTERS ENGAVED ORIN RELE. |
|  | TABLETS L ET TERED |
|  | FORAL PURPOSES |
|  | ENOOLITHIC MFG. C. Ito 6ID HOME S.LONDON.E. |

## MCNURE 0 WIITEEED,

 STOCKPORT, ENGLAND.Mersey Dynamos and Motors.


Telegraphlc Address:
"MOTORS, STOCKPORT."
Special Rates to Canadians under the New Tariff.

Telegrams :-" PNEUMATIC."
CYCLE FRAMES, FITTINGS and ACCESSORIES

THE
Universal Cyole Trading $\mathbf{C}_{0}$, himited.

Duke Street, LIVERPOOL, Eng.

## J. M. SIDDELL,

Dewsbury Road, LEEDS, Eng.

Spring Roller, Tin Barrel, \& Steel Spiral Spring Manufacturer.

Speciality:-Outside and Inside Tin Barrel Spring Rollers and Malleable Castings and Blind Arms, for outside Sun Blinds.

## HRRRISON KNITTING MACHINES

Latest Improvements.
All sizes to work by Hand or Power.
KNITS STOCKINGS, SOCKS, and all kind of Knitted Garments in WOOL, SILK \& COTTON.


Specify your requirements.
Good Buying Agents Winted.
Harision Patent Kniting Machine Con. Limited,n 48 Upper Brook Street, MANCHESTER, Eng.

## William Partington,

ENGINEER, MACHINERY AND TOOL MERCHANT.

WAREHOUS\%:
St. Simon Street,
Blackfriar Road.
SALFORD. ENGLAND.

Town office:
49 DEANSGATE, MANCHESTEER, ENGIAND.

## John Rigby \& Sons,

Salford, Manchester, Eng.,
WIRE OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.
SPECIALTIES:-Wire for Rivets, Springa, Jaoquard and all classes of Machine Work. Tinned Mattress Wire and Weaving Wire, Brass Pinion and other sectional Wire.


Manufactured for Canadians $331 / 3$ per cent. cheaper than any other country, under the New Tariff.

## EVERYTHING

In the line of ...

## JOB PRINTING

executed promptly
at the office of the
JOURNAL OF COMMERCE 171 St. James St., Montreal

> The Patent Buffer Tyre, is perfection.

> As supplied to H. M. The King.

> As Supplied to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales.

> As Supp'ied to The War Office and India Office.

Can be fitted in a few hours to any wheels old or new. Insist npon having them. In comtort ann durabticy they excel all former styies
THE SIRDAR RUBBER CO., Lto.. Shirland Mews, London W., England. Irish Depot: M oss At., Dubin.
Syecial rates to Cunadians, so $1 / 3$ p.c. iu their favour, New Tariff.

Telegrams:"WALKER-ПODGETTS, SALFORD.
"WALKER-HODGETTS

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Multipolar } \\
& \text { Dynamos }
\end{aligned}
$$

## WALKER \& HODGETTS,

 Luntrow,

Manufacturing Electrical Engineers,

St. Simon'g
Electrical Works
SALFORD
Manchester, England.
Resispecisl prices to Cansatans under tha New Tarlff.

Holroyde Thompson's
PATENT
CLOTH PRESSING MACHINE
Cyindrical, Continuous. Hydraulic. MAKERS:
Holoyd, Hossitidd \& Wilson, LARCHFIELD FOUNDRY,
Hunslet, Leeds, - England.
NOTEs.-" Buy Britieh Machines, 83y per
cent. in favor of Britieh manufactaxes undes cent. ia favor of Britioh manufactaxes und
the now preferential terif with Csnada,"

## Anderson's Patant Boring Bar and Bradolo.

For use on Board Ships, Machinery Erecting and Boiler Shops, \&c.


THOMAS ANDERSON, M.I.M.E., 3 derby road, Canada Docks, -- Liverpool, Eng,

## Telegrams: "RUCW CHY," SHKFRTELD. <br> 

Patent Piston Works
SHEFFIELID, ENGLAND

## 8OLE

MAKERS.


The Principal PISTON
MAKERS in England.

Inventors and Patentees of the Original BUCKLEY'S HELICAL SPRING COMPENSATING PISTON, which we have brought to perfection,

## Agent for Germany:

G. MORRISOK,

Admiralltat-Strasse, 40, HAMBURG II.

Agents for Seotland: LEES, AMDERSON \& CO. GLASGOW.

Tolegraphic Address : "FERRO, LIVERPOOL""

## Railion \& Campbell's



Patent Corrugated and Ringed Patent Corrugated and
Peed-Water Fliters.
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

Telegrams : $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { London, "Weighbeam" }\end{array}\right.$ Stroud, "Waller Brimscombe."

## Sanitary Ironwork \& Appliances

Cesspool Pumps, Vans, Hose Reels. \&c., as supplied to numerous Local Authorities and Public Institutions, \&c. Hygienic and other Airtight Manhole and Inspection Covers. Fresh Air Inlets and Ventilating Gratings, as used by the School Boards for London, Birmingham, \&c.

> IMPROVED GREASE TRAPS CAST IRON DISCONNECTORS, 4 in. to 12 ft.

Penstocks, F ushing Gates, Tide Valves, ( 4 in . to 10 ft .) Water and Sewage Pumps with Steam, Gas or Oil Engines, as supplied to Corporations and Waterworks, Trapped Rain, Stable and Brewery Gulleys, Improved Concrete Mixing Machinery.
Geo. Waller \& Cory Works at STROUD, Cloucestershire.
Subject New Canadian Tariff.
Tel. Address : "Metal, Glasgow."
WM. JACKS \& CO.,
23 Royal Exchange Sq., Glasgow, Scot
IRON, STEEL AND ORE MERCHANTS AND BROKERS, STEAMSHIP OWNERS AND BROKERS.

## Specialities:

Pig Iron Warrants. Pig Iron of all kinds. Steel and Iron
Plates, Angles, Bars, Rails, \&c., Cold Blast Iron, Ferro-Man-
ganese, and Spiegeleisen, Iron Ores, Manganiferous Iron
Ores, Copper, Tin, Lead, Spelter, Antimony, \&e.
Cast-Iron Pipes, Gas and Boiler Tubes, Fire Bricks and Clay, Coal and Coke.
Daily and Weekly Reports of the Iron and Metal Markets, with Statistics of Stocks and Shipments.

## O'Connor's

## patren doublis action

Soring Binges for Swing Doors, OBTAINED THE GOLD MEDAL AT LIVERPOOL EXHIIBITION.

## Price Lists and particulars on application to <br> O'CONNOR, LIMITTED

Wavertree, Liverpool, England.


HARFIELD \& CO., LONDON, Eng.
Patent Steam Engine Windlass, with Manual Levers, Compound Brakes and Frictional Connectors, and Reversing Actlon. (Cables leading to underside and paying down through Pipes in Side Standards into Lockers underneath.)

# George Spencer, Moulton \& Co., Limited 

 77 Cannon St., London, E.C., Eng. And Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts. MECHANICAL ENGINEERS FOR INDIA RUBBER APPLICATIONS,
## Manufacturers of Patent India Rubber Buffer and Draw Springs.

Fibrcus Steam Packing, Hose Pipes, and all kinds of India Rubber Articles for Railway and other Mechanical Purposes.

SOLE LICENSEES FOR A. G. SPENCER'S PATENT BUFFER AND DRAW SPRINGS. SOLE LICENSEES FOR ANDERSON'S PATENT VENTILATORS FOR RAILWAY CARBIAGES.

## Onn Thompson \& U0.. mANUFACTURERS OF:

The Real Non-Conducting Composition, Asbestos, Silicate Cotton (Slag Wool).
MAGNESIA MOULDED PIPE SECTIONS.


Thousands or References and Testimonials on Application. John Thompson \& Co albion Place, ASHTOM-UNDER-LYNE, England. Suppiled to Canadians under the New Tariff.

From the Corporation of Sunderland Electric Supply Station, April 1st, 1896. - "As to the suitability and good qualities of the Magnesia Sectional Covering, I have much pleasure in saying that I am perfectly satisfied that it is the best non-conductor covering which I have used, and I am also so satisfied wite it that, in our new extensions for two boilers and a range of steam piping, I have specified that the pipes must be covered with Magnesia Eectional Covering." I am yours faithfully.
(Signed), C. S. Vesey Brown.

STEAMING BOXES. LOGWOOD STILLS. BLEACHING KIERS. STEAM CASED PANS.



## F. S. Cooper,

Dolphin Foundry,
74 \& 76 CHAPEL St, ANCOATS,

Manchester, Eng.

Tanks made suitable for shipment and riveting up abroad.

## ...Soda Fountains... <br> Of Best English Make. Under the Now Tariff.



We make 2 specialty of this article, and manufacture ourselves the latest improvements, which are secured to us by our own patents. FULL PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION
Soda Water Machines for Filling Syphons and Ball Stoppered Bottles.
Our new designs have great advantages. Particulars free. BOTTLING, CORKING, BOTTLE WASHING and CAPSULING MACHINERY in great variety and of latest design. Catalogue free.

## J. P. JACIKSON © Con

 63 Duke St., LIVERPOOL, Eng.P. MARSH \& SONS, SACK and BAG

Manufacturers and Importers.
DUNDEE, SCOTLAND.

Brunswick St., - LIVERPOOL. Eng.


Open to give Licenses for the Manafacture and Sale of these Stokers in Canada.

## PROOTOR'S MECHANICAL ..'SHOVEL STOKER...

## and STLF-CLEANING BARS.

65PER CENT. of ORDERS received are from old customers, many of whom have had the machine working 25 years. Over 9,000 furnaces have been fitted with this machine

20 per cent. more duty.
10 to 15 per cent: in Economy
The first and only Inventor of the Radial Shovel with Tappet and Spring.
The only moving Bars before the Public that oan be worked in three different ways:

1st. - As self-cleaning, 2nd.-Can be put in and out of gear and worked intermittently. 8rd.-As Handmoving Bars.

Sole Patentee of Steam Bearer to Prevent the Bar Ends Burning off. Largest Number of References in the Trade. The Stoker has been before the Public for over 25 years, and is protected by 10 different Patents.

## J. PROCTOR, $\begin{gathered}\text { Hammerton street } \\ \text { roonorkse } \\ \text { Burnley, England. }\end{gathered}$

Manufacturer for Canadians, under the new Preferential Tariff.

## PEMBERTON \& 'CO., JOHN MORRISON \& SON, <br> Loom Makers, \&C., BURNLEY, ENG



Plain Calico Loom.

## makers MODERN HIGH-CLASS WEAVING MACHINERY

For Weaving every description of Cotton, silk and Woollen Goods (Platin and Fancy).

Measuring and Plaiting Machines, Cloth Presses, Twisting and Looming Frames, \&c.

831/3. per cent. in favor of Canadian Buyers under the New Tarif.

## Plasterers \&

Estimates given for
PLASTERING, OEMENT WORK,
—TILING, ETO.

1LSO
PLASTIC MARBLE CO'Y,

JAS. MORRISON, Proprletor. G. F. SIMPKIN, Manager.
Manufacturers
of
Columns, Pilasters, Pedestals
\& Dado work.

```
Samples on View at Offloe.
```

Rear 110 Mansfield Street, Montreal, Que-

## A.B.C. Code.

Telegrams : "SYPHON," Manchester. Works: LITTLEEOROUGH.

## John Tetlow \& Sons, LIMITED.

Devonshire Street, Hyde Road, - MANCHESTER, Eng. -

Sanitary Pipes, Junctions, Bends, Gullies, Interceptors, Sinks Wall Coping, Accrington Bricks, Ruabon Bricks, Staffordshire Bricks, Special Salt Glazed and Enamelled Bricks, Velinheli, Bangor and Penhryn Slates, Slate and Plaster Laths, Ackworth, Morley and Halifax Stone in the Rough or Worked, Flags, Setts and Curbs Lias Lime.

Speclallty:
Tetlow's Tested Sewer Pipes. Portland Gement.
Special prices to Canadian buildors under the Now Tari置, F.O.B. Manchaster.
Have supplied the Meschester Corporation for several years.

## Telegrams:-MEADOWS, SHEFFIELD.

## C. Meadows \& $\mathrm{Co} . \mathrm{Ltd}$.

Steel Manufacturers, Forgers, Tilters and Rollers.

## Alliance Forge \& Rolling Mills.

ATTEROLIFFE, Nr. Broughton Lane Station, Great Central Ry SHEFFIELD, England.

## ARTHUR • STRINGER,



## Edge Tool Manufacturer,

 Spécialité :American Pattern Felling axes and Hatchetts.

## NIAGARA WORKS,

 WADSLEY BRIOGE, $\qquad$ . Sh price under the New Tariff.
## De LACY BROS:,

## Electrical

And
General Engineers,

Showrooms and Works:

> 58 Oldhall Street, LIVERPOOL, Eng.

Speciality: ORGAN BLOWING MACHINERY, Electric, Gas, Hydraulic.

THE TONI PNEUMATIC TYRE.
(Patent No, $26,555,1898$.


The Toni Tyres are Guaranteed for Eighteen Months, and can be F.O.B. London,

All communtestlons to be addressed to
F. TONI \& CO., Tyre Manufacturers, 20 HANWAY STREET WORKS, OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.O., ENG.
Telegraphic Address: "TONISMO, LONDON."
Spectal Rates to Canadians under the new tariff.
Preston's Live, pool Distillery - Company, $\sqrt{\text { imited. }}=$ Finest Grain spirlts,


## Distillery: - - BANKHALL, SANDHILLS.

office : 4 India Buildings, Water Street, LIVERPOOL, Eng.,

## STEVENS \& Co.,

322 Old Street, LONDON, E.C., Eng.
Warehouse: 58 Charlotte Street, Old street, Eng. GLASS, LEAD, OILS, COLORS, BRUSEES, VARNISHES, SANITARY GOODS, Etc.

Silvered Bevelled Plate Glass, Silvered Plate Glass in Black Bead Frames, Plate Glass for Shop Fronts, \&c.

ESTIMATES ON APPLICATIUN
"SWINDEN, LONDON."

# C. F. E. <br> Suainden <br> \& <br> Co. 

## MANUFACTURERS <br> of

Minin $0^{\circ}$ And Plant Specialities.

## London, E.C., - England.

We don't mention minor successes. These are international events.

Paris Berlin.
Paris-Bordeaux.
Circuit du Nord.
Paris-Vienna.
All won on WERNER'S.

# THE <br> WERNER 

MOTOCYCLETTE.
We were the first people to build a practical MOTOR BICYCLE, and we have had years more experience than any other firm.

We are about to appoint Sale Agents in all the chief towns in Canada, and will quote to

## Cycle

Agents
very special terms, under the New Preferential Tariff.

## Weriner Motors, Hutal.

19 Woodstock St, Oxford St., LONDON, ENGLAND.

## BUYERS OF

Blanched Almonds, Ground Almonds, Split Almonds, ano all oruer opaoes.

Glacé Cherries, Gelatines, Wainut Halves. Broken Walnuts, and all kinds of Nut Kernels.
GLUCOSE, CREAM OF TARTAR, TARTARRIC ACLD Starch Powder, Cerealine. ... COLORS, COCOS BUTTER, BAKERS' BUTTER ..

TOFFEE, BUTTER, HONEY, \&c., Are Invited to write for Quotations to
SIESEL BROTHERS,
134 Upper Thames St., LONDON, E.C., Eng.

# Sugars are Cheap <br> <br> AND THE BEST 

 <br> <br> AND THE BEST} ARE THE CHEAPEST.
Ask For and See That You Get ..

# Sedtath "EXTRA GRANULATED" 

And other Grades of Refined, which are of the Highest Quality and Purity.
THE CAIIOAA SUGAR REENIIIIG CO., Linited,


Individual Evening Instruction.


Oorner Victoria gquare and Oraig Street
Book-keeping, Arithmetio, Penmanship, Shorthand, Type-writing, Correspondence English, Frenoh, OIvil Servioe, eto Stro dents seleot their subjeots and are taught separately by nine expert teaohers. Write oall or telephone Main 2890 for Prospectus and new price liet. Address,
J. D. DAVIS,

4 Vietoria sq.jMontreal

# New Hair-Dressing Establlshment and Barber Shop IN The 

## ..BELLEVUE APARTMENTS.. <br> (foliey flats)

Mr. Peter Harvey, forthe last nine or ten years favorably known to the patrons of Marien's, on St. Catherine Street, has opened a First-class

Hair-Dressing Establishment
in the Bellevue Apartments Building, Metcalfe and St. Catherine Streets and Dominion Square. Modern improve ments, skilled workmen, personal super vision.


Patent Travelling Bisouit Ovens, Patent Bisooit Outting Maohines, Patent Bisenit Mixers, Patent Biscoit Brakes, Patent Meohanioal Stokers, Fuel Elevators Conveyors, \&o. System is Used Throughout the World. ESTABLISHED 1849.


EARLESTOWN, LANCASHIRE, EMGLAND

Telegraphic Address, "Eclipse Manohester,"

## The Palatine Blass Co'r, LIt,

St. Simon St., SALFORD, Manchester, Eng.


## The Best House in the OLD COUNTRY -For-

PICKLES, SAUCE \& TABLE SALT, IS . .

## W. H. FLETT, Ltd.

 aLVINA W0RKS, Liverpool, Eng. Write for Price List
## Hazleuriood \& Sons,

Mánufacturers of Blues for Finishing Cloth, Prints. Paper, Silks, Woollens or Yarns.
(Warranted to stand every description of Finieh.)
Makers of Extracts of Indigo for Dyers, and dealers in Indigo ${ }_{F}$ Smalts, Ultramarine and Bronze.

NELSON WORKS, NFW LANE,
Patricroft, near Manches'er, ENGLAND.

Telegraphic Address : "CLABOUR," Guiseley, Eng. Nat. Tel. No. 7, Guiseley, Eng.
Improved Horizontal Engines.
J. B. CLABOUR, Engine Woiks, GUISELEY: Lumed, ENGLAND, Shippers and Merchants Supplied. Best Value in the Trade.

## Machines for Boxmakers

Inventors, Patenteas and
Manufacturers of
Machines for Making Boxes Without Glue or Paste-Fastened with Metal.


DRY PROCESS.

Price Lists and Samples Submitted with Pleasure.

## The REMUS COMPANY, Ltud,

30, 32 \& 34 Tabernacle Street and 8 Castle Street, LONDON, Eng.


I. II. LINGE.Carpenter -AKD-
Builder,
104 Cathedral St., montreal.

## Estimates

Given for Buildings of every Description, including Dwellings, Stores, and Hotel and Bar-room Fixtures.

Tel. Main 3556.


## ... THE . . . <br> JOURNAL OF <br> GOTITIERGE



BOOK \& JOB DEPARTMENT.
Sonc for Estimates.


17I St. Fames Street, - hontrreal. -

## Leading Manufacturers \&c. <br> D. MORRIGE, SONS \& CO.

MONTREAL and TORONTO.
Manufacturers' Agents and
General Merchants,
The Oanadian Oolored Ootton Mills Co., Montreal, ymus as
Oornwall, Hamilton, Merritton,
Millto win, Gibson Ootton Mill, Marysville, Fiamilton Ootton Do
Shirtings, Ginghams, Ticke, Cottonades, Oxfords Denims, Flannelettas, Yarns, Awninge, Dres Goode, Sheetinge, etc.
TEE PKNMAN MANUFA OTURING CO., PARIS.

Mills at Paris, Thorold, Port Dover, Coaticook. Ladies' and Gent's Wool and Cotton Underwear Topshirts, Socks, Hosiery, Balbriggans, etc.
MEEAUBURN WOOLLEN MAN'FYG CO PETTERBOROUGEF.
Tweeds,Beavers, etc.


## MEILINKS FIRE and WATERPROOF VAULT.

Is guaranteed to be absolutely Fire and Waterproof. Built of Steel Plate with extra heavy Iron Framework. Has combination Screw, Four Tumbler Safe Lock. Handle, Door Knob, Lock and Hinges heavily nickeled.
The very best protection for your Deeds, Bonds, Mortgages and Valuables.
Made in three sizes at prices from $\$ 11.50$ up.

* MORTON, PHILIIPS \& CO. *

Stationers, Blank Book Makere and Printers. 1755 \& 1757 Notre Dame St., Montreal.

WANTED TO BUY
An Asbestos Mine. Address with full particulars,

Rochdale,
Care "Journal of Commerce" Montreal.
LeadIng Manufacturers, \&c.

## To Woollen Mantuacturers

Messss, Relehe \& Co.
Wool, Tops, Noils, Yarns, \&c. BRADFORD, Eng.

Represented in Canada by
Jas. A. Cantlie. 22 St. Joh Street, - MONTREAL,

Samples and lowest quutations promptly supplied: Correspondence Solicited.

THE CANADIAN

## JOURNAL of BOMMERCE

Do you want any Printing this week? Our Job Department has every facility for turning out work promptly. Telephone, Main 238.

## 171 ST. JAMES STREET, MONTREAL.

# S. \& H. BORBRIDGE 

## OttAWA Ont.

186 Sparks St.
88-94 Rideau St. 15-23 Mosgrove St.

Wholesale Branch at BRANDON, Man.

## Wholesale

Leather
\&
Saddery-
Hardware

Wholesale
Robes
\&
Fur-coats.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

## HARNESS, SADDLERY, HORSE-BLANKETS:

 KIT-BAGS, TRUNKS, BAGS, VALISE: MOCCASINS, Etc.
# T. Kerfoot \& Co. 

MANUFACTURING
PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTS
Makers of all kinds of
而
Medicated Lozenges and Jujubes, Bouquet Lozenges, Compressed Tablets, Pills, Liquorice Goods, Effervescible Preparations, Perfumes, Counter Adjuncts.

## ENQUIRIES SOLICITED.

## LABORATORIES:

 And BARDSLEY HOUSE, 189 Holloway Rd., LONDON, N. Eng.


## MONTREAL MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS.

Awnings, Tents Tarpaulins, Flags, Etc Thos, Sonne. $\qquad$ . 193 Commissioners 8t.

Carpet Beating.
The City Carpet Beating Co., 11 Hermine St. H. N. Tabb, Mgr.

Dry Goods, Wholesalo.
Alphonse Raoine \& Co. 840 \& 848 St. Paul Et


## Oanadian Colored Cotton Mills

Companv.

Oottonades, Tiokingy, Denims, Awningu, Shirtinga, Flannelettes, Ginghams, Zephyrs, Skirtings, Dress Goods, Lawns, Cotton Blankets, Angolas, Yarna, \&e.

Wholemale;rade only Jupplied.
D. MORRICE SONS \& CO., AGENTS, Montreal and Toronto.

BANK PRINTING•
Journal of Commeroe,
Tel. Maln 2g8.
171 St. James Strest.

## STORAGE (FREE OR DA BOMD)

## J. A. FINLAYSON, customs broker,

418 to 417 St. Paul Street, Montreal
Bell Telephone Madn 1808 P. O. Boat BEA.

## The Unity Wood \& Iron Co.

 MACHINISTS, IRON and BRASS FOUNDERS,Patent Temple Makers and Patentees,

## Guy Foundry, Padiham, Lancashire, England.

We are the oldest Temple Makers in existence, and have taken out more Patents for Temples, and successful Improvements in Temples, than any other Firm.
 With Steel Cap and Patent Adjustable Roller Bearers.

By far the best Roller Temple yet produced, and superseding Ring or Swiss Temples. Thonsands are now in use and are giving the greatest satisfaction.

## Station Works,

 Padiham, England.
## Caverhill, Learmont \& Con,

Wholesale HARDWARE \& METAL MEROHANTS, Caverhill's Buildings, St. Peter St.,

## Special 22 Rifle, Long Barrel,

AT LOW

AIR GUNS OF ALL KINDS, AIR PISTOLS, DARTS and SLUGS and all ACCESSORIES.


The Ironmonger's Cartridge Loaded with any Powder at Lowest Prices.

## F. JOYCE \& CO, UDpoer Thanmes st, LONDON, E,G, Eng.

[^0]GEO. GONTHIER,

## Bell Tel:-Maln ary3, Accountant \& Awditer.

 Nols Represmantative for thes Provino: of Quesec ofTho $\Delta$ coount, $\Delta$ relit \& $\Delta s$ surance $C_{0}$, it OT 2TIEW TOMx.
11 \& 17 Place d'Armes Hill, MONTBBAL, QUE,

## THE IMPROVED <br> Lancashire Steel Potato Peeler. <br> (Asso for Apples, Carrots, <br> 

Saves 1 lb . of Vegetable in 6 lbs ., and Work done in a quarter of the time. Sole Makers.
R. E, GOLLINGWOOB, - Rochiale, Eng. Special prices to Canadians under the New Tarif.

## Commercial Summang.

TH Merchants, Manufacturers and other business men should bear in mind that the "Journal of Commerce" will not accept advertisements through any agents not speesally in its employ. Its circulation-eatonding to all parts of the Dominion-renders it the best advertising medium in Canada-equal to all others combined, while its rates do not include heavy commissions.

The Grand Trunk Railway has made a contract with the Logansport Caas Co. of Pennsylvania for half the output of its mines until April next.
-The revenue of Canada for the month of July was $\$ 4,272,587$, compared with $\$ 3,800,367$ for July last year, or an increase of $\$ 472,000$. There was an increa:e in all the branches of the service.
-The increase of the population of Manitoba for the first half of the present year, by births, was within six of the 3,000 mark. The number of deaths was 1,235 , leaving a net gain on vital statistics records of 1,759 .
-Prof. Prince, Dominion Fisheries Inspector, has fixed upon the site of a new lobster hatchery in Gloucester County, N.B. He states that district is booming through the large catch of cod and the price this fish is bringing.
-Winnipeg reports total immigrant arrivals last month in the West as 5,761 , as against 2,721 for the same period last year. Of the July, 1902, arrivals 2,721 are Americans. This is a very conservative estimate, as 25 per cent. do not register.
-It is reported at London that there is a strong probability that the embargo against the landing of Canadian cattle at British ports will be removed when Parliament reassembles in October. The negotiations of the colonial Premiers here have been most favorable to that end.

## FERRANTI, LTD.

# Electrical Power Distribution and Transmission Appliances. 

Complete specifications and particulars for

Engines, Alternators, Switchgears

Can be furnished for Power or Lighting schemes. Write for descriptive pamphlets free on application.

Offices and Works :


Armature of Iron Type Alternator.

## HOLLINWOOD, LANCASHIRE, = Eng.


#### Abstract

-Work of dredging the excavation for the water power canal at Sault Ste. Marie is completed.


-The total capital stock of the St. Lawrence River Steamboat Company, Limited, is increased from the sum of $\$ 25,000$ to the sum of $\$ 60,000$.
-The directors of the Bank of British North America have declared a half-yearly dividend of thirty shillings per share, being at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum.
-Facts have been laid before the United States Secretary of the Treasury indicating frauds in the importation of pottery into the United States, by which the Customs have been robbed of between $\$ 20,000,000$ and $\$ 30,000,000$.
-From Hamilton we learn that the H., G. \& B. Electric Railway Co. has accepted the by-law for a right of way through Beamsville, and the extension of the line to Vinemount, about four and one-half miles, will be begun shortly.
-The Grand Trunk Railway Company have announced a dividend for the half year ended June 30 , of two per cent. on the guaranteed stock and $21 / 2$ per cent. on the first and second preference stocks.
-The United States coal strike situation is thus summed up at the end of the thirtsenth week. Strike fund from soft coal miners expected on August 15. Union officers holding meetings to hold strikers together. Operators planning to resume work at several mines this week. Strikers leaving region at rate of three hundred a day. Locals distributing supplies and relizf money only to those in greatest need; others told to wait. Estimated number of workers mining and washing coal, 2,500.
-The prospects are that $s, 000$ persons will leave the northern part of New York State during the next year to
settle on the prairies of the northwest. A Kingston, Ont., letter refers to the presence there recently on an excursion, of over 700 New York farmers, wives and daughters, who sought information as to the mode of securing land as well as the quickest way of reaching the favored territory. The question of removal is being widely discussed by the farmers of northern New York.
-By-products have of recent years been shown to possess such value that we are not surprised at the following from the Oil Review:-Chemical Value of a man.-An ingenious chemist has made the claim that the average human being is worth about $\$ 18,300$ from the chemical standpoint. His calculations are based on the fact that the human body contains three pounds thirteen ounces of calcium, and calcium just now is worth $\$ 300$ an ounce. If this calcium could only be extracted what a lasting benefit some worthless individuals would become to their families.
-A memorandum issued by the Board of Trade, says a London cable, shows that Great Britain's imports from France have increased considerably, while the exports show a sensible decline. There has been a decrease in the imports of agvicultural products from Germany, but this has been balanced' by an increase in the imports of sugar and some silight increase in the imports of manufactured goods. The exports to Germany increased over 30 per cent. The imports from the United States show a very large increase, while the exports to that country exhibit a considerable decline.
-The Philippine Islands are claimed to be in the oil belt that is supposed to girdle the globe, and the indications are said to be as good, if not better, than in most of the countries where oil has heretofore been found in large quantities. Upon the bay and in the immediate vicinity of Cavite it is claimed that not only appearances of petroleum are to be found, but that at many points


Telegrams, "ARTESIAN," Manchester.

# Thomas Matthews, 

IMPERIAL IRON WORKS, PENDLETON, Manchester, Eng.

## Artesian Well Borer,

Patent Deep Well and Bore-Hole Pumps. Earth Boring and Mining Machinery (All Sizes) For Sale or Hire.

Bore-Holes for Oil Water or Minerals.
the oil is seen to bubble up from the water. It is claimed by experts that this is a sure sign that the oil sand is not far below the bed of the bay, and they have decided to test it. They will drill a number of wells in these islands, beginning their operations in the vicinity of Cavite, which is at present believed to be the most favorable locality.
-The vote on the by-law to bonus a furniture factory at Cornwall, Ont., was carried by a vote of 627 for to 21 against. The bonus grants $\$ 15,000$, a free site, and exemption from taxation for ten years. The company propose to begin operations immediately on a large brick factory, equipped with improved machinery, and to manufacture a general line of furniture. One hundred hands will be employed. The promoters of the company, Mr. T. S. Aspinall, Mr. Andrew Edwards, and Mr. Jas. E. Wilder, of Montreal, will form a joint stock company, to be known as the Cornwall Furniture Co., Ltd., with a capital of $\$ 50,000$.
-Windsor, Ont., advices state that the plant of the United Gas and Oil Company, of Windsor, established some 10 year : ago at a cost of $\$ 150,000$, is practically worthless and the company is losing money as a result of the failure of the natural gas supply in the Essex fields. Secretary

The Liverpool and Bankhall Chemical Company's


The best and most effectual remedy for

## Ticks, Lice, 開aggots, Scab, FootRot, \&c.

Stimulates the growth and improves the quality of the Wool, does not stain or discolour it and keeps the sheep in good healthy condition

It is also invaluable as a Wash for Cattle, Horses, Dogs, \&c., killing Farasites of all kinds, and curing Sores and Wounds.

This Dip is unsurpassed in quality and is offered at an extremely low price. Quotations given c.i.f. Canadian ports for large or small quantities.

SOLE MAKERS:

## The Liverpool \& Bankhall Seed Crushing

 \& Chemical Co., Limited,Liverpool,
Englarid.

Kennedy testified that since the gas was prevented from going to Detroit the revenue of the company was less than the expenditures. While the fuel was being exported, the annual receipts averaged $\$ 268,000$, of which $\$ 160,000$ was received from Detroit. The expenses exceeded the revenue last June, and it was said that the loss for July would amount to about $\$ 1,000$
-At the convention of the National Apple Shippers Association, at Rochester, U. S.. recently, the subject of a paper prepared and read by Prof. W. A. Taylor, Pomologist, in charge of field investigation in the United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, was "The commercial apple areas of the United States." In part, he said:-"The total trees of bearing age in the commercial orehard areas of the United States up to June 1, 1900, acocrding to the twelfth census, is $210,000,000$, an increase of $75,000,000$, or more than 40 per cent. of the apple area of 1890. The statistics show in the great Ben DavisWine Sap section of the country there are to-day nearly twice as many trees as in the famous Baldwin-Northern

## Thelmproved Long Saw Grinding Machine

A. SHARDLOW \& GO, LIMITED,
SHEFFIELD.
ENGLAND.



Spy regions. It is now assured true," said Prof. Taylor, "as has often been remarked of late, that the great apple bin of the United States has been shifted to the west of the Alleghenys."
-Industry requires not the start which so many wait for, but is shown to spring from unexpected sources and to be carried forward by unsuspected individuals. John Potter of Charlotte, Mich., has about 1,000 acres of the Old Maid swamp between Potterville and Lansing, Mich. This year, it is reported, he has eight acres of peppermint under cultivation, and in two years hopes to have 400. In the b ginning he bought a cartload of sets which planted two acres. These plants perpetuate themselves, but if cultivated multiply in the ratio of 10 to 1 . His plants are all on low ground, but they grow very well on higher ground. This peppermint is distilled into oil, but further distillation reduces the oil to the form of a crystal. This crystal is called menthol and is used in various inhalers. Mr. Potter has cleared his entire 1,000 acres and cultivates the more moist portions by putting
boards on the feet of the horses. boards on the feet of the horses.
-Skagway advices are to the effect that the U. S. Gorrnment has started the work of establishing the largest military post in Alaska, at Haines' Mission, contiguous to disputed Alaskan teritory. Rund; an engineer, has gone to Haines to survey the military reservation there preliminary to the location of buildings for a new army post. The reservation is being enlarged to embrace six square miles, with the apparent object of providing facilities for a large number of soldiers of each branch of the service. Barracks are to be built to accommodate five hundred men. Capt. Summerall, in command of the company stationed at Skagway, will join the party in the field at Haines and have general charge of the work. Residents of Alaska interpret this action as meaning that President Roosevelt and his advisers purpose to take a firm stand in protecting United States interests in the strip of territory of which Canada has been trying to secure possession.
-The British Board of Trade returnas for the seven months ending July show the following increases in British imports from Canada:-Cattle, £2,000; bacon, $£ 201,000$; hams, $£ 91,000$; butter, $£ 132,000$; cheese, £ 87,000 ; wheat, £501,000; wheat flour, £136,000; hewn wood, $£ 3,000$; horses, $£ 17,000$. Decreases-Sheep and lambs, $£ 21,000$; eggs, £ 14,000 ; oats, £ 188,000 ; peas, £ 100,000 ; maize, $£ \overline{2} 38,000$; sawn wood, $£ 148,000$. The imports of canned salmon totalled $£ 971,000$; canned lobster, $£ 93,000$. The exports to Canada which showed increases were:Salt, $£ 2,000$; wool, $£ 1,000$; cotton piece goods, $£ 110,000$; jute, $£ 11,000$; linen, $£ 7,000$; silk woollen tissues, £ $£ 3,000$; worsted tissues, £77,000; carpets, $£ 9,000$; cutlery, £ 8,000 ; hardware, $£ 5,000$; pig-iron, $£ 40,000$; bar iron, £29,000;
sheets and boiler plates, £41,000; galvanized sheets, $£ 40,000$; tin plates, $£ 38,000$; cast wrought iron, $£ 40,000$; unwrought steel, £ 136,000 ; unwrought tin, $£ 6,000$; haberdashery, $£ 31,000$. The exports which decreased were:Spirits, $£ 7,000$; cement, $£ 16,000$; earthenware, $\$ 5,000$; wearing apparel and slops, waterproofed, £17,000; not waterproofed, £153,000.
-From Windsor, Ont., we learn that a deal was recently closed whereby the Canadian Pacific Railway and the Windsor Salt Works, which is composed of directors of the C. P. R., secure over 150 feet frontage on the river, immediately adjoining the C. P. R. yards. The two companies will erect docks, deepen the river bed, erect warehouses, and otherwise improve the property to facilitate shipping both by rail and water. Among railway men there this purchase is taken to mean that the C. P. R. line of steamers will be plying to Windsor after the present year, and much of the traffic now being run through

## MSTABLISHED 1869.

## Bottled Beer and Stout

FOREXPORT.


The "Compass" Brand
Bass \& Co.'s Pale and Light Bitter Ales, and Guinness's Extra Forelgn Stout.

Also Exporters of Mineral Waters Devonshire Ciderand Specially Blended Scotch and Irish Whiskies, guaranteed Five Years old. Buy ing Agents wantedWest Coast Africa United States, Canada and Newfoundland.

## W. E. JOHNSON \& CO., 67-69 Leeds St., LIVERPOOL. Eng.

# KIRK \& CO. <br> SHUTTLE <br> And Bobbis Makers and General MILL FURNISHERS. 

SPECIALITIES.
SHUTTLES, Shuttle Pegs Oak-tanned Picking Bands. Buffalo and Leather Pickers. Leather Bumpers, Strapping, etc.

## cob Wall Works, BLACKBURN, Eng.


(Fio Special Rates to Canadians under the New Preferential Tarlff.

Owen Sound will be divirted to Windsor. It is also reported that the Canadian Pacific will erect a new grain elevator on this newly-acquired property to accommodate its northwestern lake shipments. The sale of the present site practically leaves the entire frontage of the Detroit River from Walkerville down to Sandiwich in the hands of three railways, G. T. R., C. P. R., and M. C. R., save the city dock and the river front park.

Life Pointers from the Press:-Before you start, on your vacation oblige by looking these over.-If you want to force your heirs into bankruptey, add to the income of legal sharps, and' "get square," die uninsured and draw your will so that a contest is certain.-Patrick Henry said: "I have but one lamp by which my feet are guided -the lamp of experience." You have known relatives to die uninsur:d leaving their families unprotected? Are you going to do the same thing? -The life insurance cynic is one of the largest fools in existence-so great a one that, he doesn't know it himself.-The anti-life insurance individual is a good many things he doesn't think he is, but when he comes to die, if he nas time for reflection, he will acknowledge to himself that he has been all wrong on the subject. What good will that do his wife and children!-This is a dangerous time of the year. Bet-

## Established 1861.

.. Bootle Jute Factory Co.. Limited..

## SPINNERS <br> AND... <br> MANUFACTURERS.



DUNDEE WORKS,

## B00TLE,

Liverpool, Eng.
ter insure your life at once.-Your friend and neighbor who died recently left $\$ 10,000$ in life insurance policies to his family. "A grain of fact is worth a bushel of theory." -if you feel well enough to get your life insured get a policy before you are not well enough to get one.-You refuse to take $\$ 1,000$ or $\$ 2,000$ of life insurance "because you wañt to take more and can't afford it." Is that a fact? Think that over and see how ridiculous it is. Leave your family nothing because you can't leave them all you imagine you want to. Fudge!-Will your epitaph read: "He dies uninsured" or "He left his family nothing"? Probably neither. The truth is seldom found on grave stones. But you know what you ought to do.
-A writ involving upwards of $\$ 5,000,000$ capital stock and bonds of the Nickel-Copper Company was filed at Toronto recently on behalf of C. H. Howland of Cuyahoga Falls, near Cleveland, against the Nickel-Copper Company, C. E. Ritchie of Akron, Ohio, John Paterson, John Moodie, Hon. A. T. Wood, J Turnbull, R. Dewar and Fannie F. Moodie of Hamilton The action is to set aside 10,000 shares in the defendant company, of the value of $\$ 1,000,000$, issued to the defendants Paterson and Ritchie in May, 1900; 20,000 shares, worth $\$ 2,000,000$, issued in June, 1900, to Paterson and Ritchie, out of which certain transfers are alleged to have been made in trust as follows:-To

## SASH

 WEIGHTS
## **

Manufactured for the Camadian Market under the New Tariff, by

## C. H. Taylor \& Son, orolops foundry <br> LEEDS, ENGLAND.

## DESSICATED COCOANUT.

## JOHN SHOR\# \& SON, 39 Old Hall st.,

samples at your disposal.
Terms: Cash ugainat B. Lading.
LiVLRP00L, Eng.

# TARTARIC AND CITRIC ACID. Craam of Tartar. Saltpetre. 

Cream of Tartar and Tartaric Acid Substitutes-Specially Manufactured for Baking Powder and Self-raising Flour Makers, Bakers and Confectioners, and Mineral Water Factories.

# The Liverpool Chemical Company, Limited, Ef Stamley streot,  

AGENTS :<br>JOHN W. BICKLE \& GREENING, Hamilton, Canada.


#### Abstract

J. Turnbull $\$ 200,000$; R. D. Dewar, $\$ 200,000$; J. Moodie, $\$ 50,000$; J. D. Cherrier, $\$ 1,000$; and Hon. A. T. Wood, $\$ 100,000$. The palintiff alleges that these shares were is sued by the directors of the company without any adequate consideration for them He also asks to have certain shares of the preference stock, 1,750 shares, worth $\$ 100$ each, issued to the defendant Paterson, last December, 1900, to be declared to have been issued by the directors of the company without any consideration. He also states that these shares were issued to the directors themselves and their associates and other parties and for their benefit for certain interests of the directors or their associates in certain properties of little or no value, that the issue of such bonds and shares was unauthorized and fraudulent against the company and should be set aside. For this unauthorized issue the plaintiff asks damages and an injunction to prevent any transfer of the shares in question. In another writ Mr.


Carbide Stores, Warehouse and Salesrooms : GEORGE STREET, CHAPEL STREET, SALFORD, Eing.

## THE IMPERIAL "S. C." <br> Acevilene - Gas - Company,

 LIMITED.
## 30 St. Ann Street, MANCHESTER, Eng.

Telegraphic Address:
"ACETYLENE, MANCHESTER."
Awarded the GOLD MEDAL (Highest Award) at the International Acetylene Exhibition, 1899, BUDA PESTH.

## THE

" S.C." ( (soparato) AUTOMATIC Actulfer Gas Geratas

Howland claims $\$ 3,500$ for services rendered and moneys expended in securing option for the company on its mining properties.
-Fire Insurance Decisions.-Where a fire insurance policy contained the warranty that gasoline should not be kept, used or allowed on the premises, but a gallon was brought on the premises during an afternoon for use thereon, and fire resulted therefrom on the night of the same day, the warranty was not broken, and the insurance company was liable, as the terms employed did not include a temporary keeping and using. Springfield Fire \& Marine Ins. Co. vs. Wade, 68 S. W. Rep. (Tex.), 977.-Where a fire insurance policy provides that the insurer shall not be liable for an amount greater than three-fourths of the value of the property insured, not to exceed the amount of the policy, and the insuring clause provides for insurance against all direct loss by fire to an amount not to exceed the amount of the policy, the first clause limits the latter, making the insurer liable for only three-fourths of the value of the property up to the face value of the policy. Millis et al. vs. Scottish Union \& National Ins. Co., 68 S. W. Rep. (Mo.), 1066. -In an action on a fire insurance policy covering property destroyed in November, 1899, an averment that plaintiff was, on June 7, 1899 (the date of the policy), "and now is," the owner of a dwelling house on a certain street and another averment that he was on such date, "and now is," the owner of a lot together with the buildings thereon, and on such lot was a dwelling, which he occupied and used as his home until the loss, is insufficient to show that insured was the owner at the time of the loss Prussian Nat. Ins. Co. vs. Paterson 64 N. E., Rep. (Ind.), 102.-Plaintiff held a policy of insurance, issued by defendant company, which provided that it might be cancelled by either party by giving the other five days' notice. Defendant's agent telegraphed plaintiff's authorized representative to cancel the policy, confirming the notice by letter, stating that the defendant insisted on immediate cancellation. Plaintiff's representative delayed acting, and entered into correspondence with defendant and its agent, in an attempt to induce them to continue the policy in force; but the notice of cancellation was at no time withdrawn or modified, and a few days later defendant's agent again telegraphed imperative instructions to cancel immediately. Thereupon plaintiff's representative notified it of the cancellation and procured other insurance, but before the policy had been returned to defendant the property was destroyed by fire. Held, that under the notice of the policy the first

## EgTA BLISHED $188 \%$.

Telograms:-"PNEUMATIO, Leeds."

- Absolutely the ineat Motor Cycle made. Simplest to Manipulate. Esalest to Regulate. A perfectly balanced machine, ensuring easy steering and absonce of vibration. Can be riddon as an ordinary Free Wheel Machine.


THs phe...ind Mot MOR BICYCLE,
MANUFACTERED BY THE
LEEDS MOTOR EXPERTS, WALKER BROS., "pRIMO", Meanwood Road, LEEDS, Eng.

HOW'RE YOU FIXED FOR PINGHING dnd SHFARTNG MAGTIN?


Single Ended Punching and Shearing Plachines.
A. KINGHORN \& COO,

This one would do you good, and does not cost a fortune to own it. does not cost a fortune to own it
Our No. 4 latest is suitable for
General Jobbling and Machine Shops Blackemith, Fence Makerg, Carriage and Waggon Builders, etc. Shears $4 \mathrm{x} 5 /$, and Punches 5/ holes throng $5 \%$ Iron. Depth of Punch Gap, 9 in.
Depth of Shear Gap, 8 in. with Back Stand. Steel Pinion and Tumbler Stop Motion. Complete with Punch and Die. A FYrat-class Machine. Packed and delivered free on board st Manchester or Liverpool, 888.

Other Specisitiles: Punching and Shearing Machines, all sizes, Tin Plate shearg, Hand and Power, Rollers and Drilling Machines, Edg ing Machines, \&cc., \&c.

PHOENIX IRON wORKS.
notice operated as a cancellation, and the policy ceased to be in force five days after its receipt. Schwarzchild \& Zulzberger Co. vs. Phoenix Lns. Co. of Hartford, 115 Fed. Rep. (U. S. C. C., N. Y.) 653
-The Government, says a recent report, is as yet without official advice from its agent at Kingston as to the extent of the reported movement in Jamaica for annexation of the island to the United States. An official of the Government who keeps in close touch with commercial condition in the British West Indies, is of the belief, however, that the movement is entirely confined to the sugar planters, and he does not think that when the situation has been fully threshed out, as apparently is now being done, the sentiment in favor of a change of allegiance will prove strong enough to lead to any serious results. "That the sugar planters of the West Indies are in desperate straits," he said, "is obvious. Our latest quotations of English prices show that to-day beet sugar is selling for six shillings, or less than $11 / 2$ cents per pound, whereas two years ago the price was slightly over three cents. Cane sugar, 90 test, is selling also for about one-half the price olbtained in 1900. This means next to ruination for the cane growers. The measure of relief proposed by the British Government has, I notice been misunderstood. The planters have been protesting against its inadequacy on the assumption that what Mr. Chamberlain proposed was a grant of $\$ 50,000$. The amount really intended to be given is $\$ 1,500,000$. This, I believe, if directly applied,
say in the way of a bounty, would afford a helpful measure of relief. But we have no authoritative outline of the scheme of application as yet; and until such comes to hand it will be impossible to estimate the benefit of the proposed Imperial assistance or its effect upon the reported annexation movement in Jamaica. The protection afforded to home-growers in the United States is considerable, even apart from the differential duties, in estimating which the bounty is added to the value for duty. The Customs duty upon cane sugar. entering the United States is about 50 per cent. higher than the duty in Canada."

Casualty Insurane Decisions.-Failure of employers to forward to counsel of the insurer in employers' liability insurance policy, in compliance with his demand, the summons served on the employers in suit by employe, does not end the insurer's liability, the policy not making such failure a cause of forfeiture, though it may be evidence on the question whether the employers aided the insurer in obtaining information, as required by the policy. Ward et al. vs. Maryland Casualty Co., 51 At. Rep. (N. H.), 900.-When, in the trial of an action upon policy of accident insurance which contained a provision that the insurer would not be liable for injuries received as a result of "voluntary or unnecessary exposure to danger, or to obivous risk of injury," it appeared that the plaintiff was injured while attempting to board a moving train of cars propelled by steam, his right to recover depended upon whether under all the circumstances sur-

## U. SHIIPMIAN \& CCD.

Attercliffe Steel Works and Wire Mills,
 SHEFFIELD,

Eng.


Paragon Umbrella W re, Rope Wire, Needle Wire, Music Wire, Steel Wire of every Description.
Toul Stell, Munge Ttel, \&er

# JOHN H. THOM, 

Canal Works, Patricroft, near Manchester, England.


Boring for Minerals, Oil, Brine, Etc.
Artesian Wells put down to any depth Manufacturer or
all
kind 3 of
Rock Boring Tools, Centrifugal, Deep Well \& Donkey Pumps.

1 Spocial Kistimates under the Now Canadian Pre forential Tariff.

Our Oak Leather is Tanned and Curried in the good old way and made into Belting, with the accumulative experience of 43 years.
"Extra" Brand.

## The J. C. McLaren Belting Co,

 factory:MOUTREAL. TORONTO, VAMGOUVER,

# Manganesé 

LUMP, FINE and GROUND.
EVERITT \& CO., 40 Ohapel Street, Liverpool, England.
rounding him at the time the attempt was made, an ordinary prudent person would have made the attempt. If the attempt would not have been made by an ordinarily prudent person, and if there was no emergency at the time which required the plaintiff to board the train, except the inconvenience of delay or possible injury to business resulting therefrom, the attempt would be a voluntary and unnecessary exposure to danger, and an obvious risk of injury, within the meaning of the clause of the policy above quoted. ome of the instructions given in the trial of the present case were not in entire accord with what is above laid down, and a new trial should have been granted. Travellers' Protective Association of America vs. Small, 41 S. E. Rep. (Ga), 628.--Jnder an accident policy providing that no benefit is to accrue for any death or disability resulting from entering or attempting to enter a moving conveyance, where the insured is killed by relaxing his hold on the hand rails of a car, which has suddenly started after he had attempted to enter and after he had held on for the distance of about two blocks, his beneficiary is entitled to the insurance. Terwilliger vs. National Masonic Acc. Ass'n, 63 N. E. Rep.
(Ill.), 1034.
-The official receiver, says a London cable, announces that he has issued summonses against Whitaker Wright and Robert Deman to recover $\$ 750,000$ in connection with share transactions between the British-America Corpora-

## "Su11" Ventilating Fans



Highest Efficiency, Strength and Lightness

Made entirely of WROUGHT
OR MALLEABLE IRON.

For Ventilating, Drying and
all Cooling Purposes


Fan Co., Ltd.,
40a Thornton Road, BRADFORD, ENG

# Ice-Making Machinery 

FOR ALE

## Refrigerating Purposes.

# Benj․ Goodfellow, Limited, 

HYDE, near MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.

Special estimates to Canadians under the New Tariff.
tion and the failed London and Globe Finance Corporation, Limited. In the same report the receiver says that for the present it is not proposed to prosecute the directors of the London and Globe Company for misfeasance. The city, however, is displaying the deepest interest in the London and Globe group of companies, and the demand that the public prosecutor act is increasingly insistent. A special petition has been circulating on the Stock Exchange, signed by many influential men, demanding the prosecution of Whitaker Wright, as it is considered that

Established 1887. Tolegraphio Address. "Wm. Heap, Ashton-Under-Lyne." WILLIAM HEAP \& CO., LTD,
 0laham Road Engineers' Tool 'Works, ashton-lnder-LYNE, ENGLAND,

Engineers' and General Tool Makers.

Makers of Lathes, Drilling Machines, Shar ing Machines, Slotting Machines, Miiling Machines, Screwing Machines, Serewing Tackle, Clyburn Spanners, \&c.


CLXBURN SPANNER.
Also Roller Makers' Plant, Brass Finishers' Machines, and Bobbin and Shuttle Makers' Machinery.
Note.-In all communiostions please address with name in full.
the credit of the city and the Stock Exchange demands a thorough investigation of the London and Globe methods of finance. Probably the full extent of the money lost to the public by the company will n : ver be known, but financial experts now estimate it at upwards of $\$ 10$, 000,000 . The flotations for which Wright was responsible aggregate 41 , with the enormous capital of $\$ 111,775,000$, and with few exceptions all these companies are either in liquidation, have been absorbed, or are defunct. What the shareholders will recover from the crash may be

## GEORGE SWIFT, Ltd.,

Manufacturers or


Tiles for Floor and Wall
Decorations, Mosaics
and Faience.

Swan Tilo Works, Liverpool F . Eng.

Special prices to Canadians under the New
Tariff.

# AUSTIN \& DODSON, Limited, 

MANUFACTURERS OF

## Special Tool Steel for High Speeds,

Best Warranted CAST STEEL for Tools of all kinds. DOUBLE SHEAR, BLISTER, HAMMER and DRIFT Steels.

MINING TOOL STEEL.

Best CRUCIBLE Cast Steel FILES.

Cambria Works, SHEFFIELD, England.

## LIGHT

BEFT STHAM CAR ON THH MAREET RNGLISE-BUILT THROUGHOUT. MADII IN THREE SIZES.


FOUR-SEATED Double Phaeton,

TWO-SEATED
with removable third seat,
for doctors' use.

LIGHT VANS
To carry up to one ton.

## The Steam Car Co., House's System Limited. Registered Offioks :

88 CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C., Eng.
imagined from the announcement that the creditors of the London and Globe will receive only five per cent., and that nothing remains for the shareholders.
-Frequent inquiries are made, says an Ottawa letter, respecting the farm laborers' excursions to the west and the probabilities of obtaining sufficient help to move the magnificent crop with which Manitoba is blessed this year. At the C. P. R. office it is stated that the new plan of distribution of labor will doubtless be a success, and without any cause for complaint. Many undesirable men have obtaincd tickets in former years, and instead of working in the wheatfields have simply gone on an excursion. This year the company is taking the laborers simply to Winnipeg. At that point complete arrange ments have been made by the Manitoba Government and the C. P. R. for handling the laborers expeditiously, and distributing them immediately to points where they are wanted to work. Artisans and clerks, unless strong and dccustomed to manual labor, and able to work hard as farm laborers, are not wanted on these evcursions, and anyone who is unable or unwilling to work at least one month as a farm laborer should remain at home. If these rules are carried out it is said that they will insure for Manitoba the best selection of laborers, and also enable good, honest men to see and value the country. In former years more men bought tickets to certain points than were required, and some dissatisfaction ensued from work not being secured immediately. This year a repetition will not occur, and it is hoped that there will be a large percentage of legitimate laborers.
-The most important development in steamboat service on the St. Lawrence River in recent years, says a Kingston letter, is about to be consummated when the New York Central Railroad Company will absorb the

## R. WHITE \& SON, Widnes, England.

LOCOMOTIVES. CRANES of all kinds. STEAM \& WATER PIPES \& FITTINGS


> GALVANIZED SHEETS, BAR IRON AERIAL WIRE ROPEWAYS.

Steel Rails of all Sections. Fish Plates. Bolts. Spikes. Points and Crossings. Steel Sleepers. Wagons for all purposes. Wire Ropes. Pit Headings. Screens. Mining Steel Pulsating

# EDCIP <br> Imperial Steel Works, <br> MANUFACTURERS OF <br> SHEFFIELD, Eng. <br> BEST TOOL STEEL, 

Crusher Jaws, Cams, Tappets, Heads, Machine-Moulded Gearing, Truck and Skip Wheels and Axles,
Miners' Drill Steel, Steel Castings, Files, \&c. TURNER'S PATENT IRON-FIBRED STEEL.

Thousand Island and St. Lawrence River Steamboat Companies, now operated and owned by Folger Brothers of this city. These lines have been operated for many years as a link of the New York Central system and have han-

## Telegrams : " MOTOR, LEYLAND," ENGLAND.

## HIHEEST AWARDS.

1st Prize, $£ 100$, Royal Agricultural Society of 1st Priza, £100, Liverpool Self-Propelled Traffic Gold Medal, Highest Award,

Liverpool 1900.
Etc., Etc., Etc.

## 



## The Lancashire Steam Motor Co.,

## LEYLAND, ENGLAND.

2 Special prices to Canadians under the new preferential tarit
died the business from New York Central points to the Thousand Island region. It is also stated that the New York Central is o esablish a line of steamers from Lewiston and Thousand Island points to Montreal, and probably to Quebec. The fact that a number of prominent York Central is to establish a line of st:amers from Lewi-s and also Mr. Henry Folger, President of the steamboat companies mentioned, gives color to the rumor. If such an absorption takes place the Folgers will probably retain the management of the lines of steamers. The Thousand Island and St. Lawrence Steamboat Companies own and operate the steamers St.Lawrence, New York, Empire State,
Islander, New Island, Wander, Islander, New Island, Wanderer, Ramona, America, Pierrepont and Jessie Bain. M. H. Folger, President of the steamboat companies, would neither confirm nor deny the report, and stated that at present he had nothing to say.
-We learn from Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., that with the exception of dredging out the coffer dam, the Smith Company has completed its mammoth contract of excavation on the water powir canal. The last carload of earth has been taken out. The firm commenced operations in September, 1898 , since which time it has had in its employ, on an average, four hundred men, the number at times being 700. A conservative estimate of the company's payroll during the time of operation on the canal is $\$ 25,000$ per month. No date has as yst been set for filling the canal. It is understood that before water is turned in a thorough inspection will be made. Water will be turned in slowly through a three-foot-sluiceway already constructed, and it will take some time for the canal to fill.
-An order in Council has been passed establishing the Yukon Territory as an inland revenue division, to be known as the Inland Revenue Division of Dawson, witn head office at Dawson, and the said division to form part of the Inland Revanue inspection district of British CoJumbia.

## The Sizing Materials Company

Manufacturers of ;all kinds of
Chemicals and Materials used by Warp Sizers and Finishers.

10 Marsiden St., - MAMCHESTEE, Eng,

## THE STANDARD ASSURANCE C0. ${ }^{\text {Brataligabd }}$ OF EDINBURGH.

 EEAD OFFICE FOR CATADA,MONTRBAL.

## s

Invested Frende
Impestiments in Oanada,
["Worid Widi Ponions,]
Thirteon month for rovival of lapsed policios without modical cortilicate of are yourn' oxideace. Loans advanced on mortgages and Debentures purchased. $\Delta$ gents wantod.
D. M. MoGOUN, Manager.
J. EUTTON EALFOUR, Secrotary.

O far as is known no other Canadian Company holds such strong policy reserves as the CANADA LIFE

ASSURANCE CO.

INSURANCE COMPANIES placing orders for Printing should make it a point to get our figures before closing their Fall contracts, We have facilities for handling Insurance work to the best advantage and are thus enabled to give our customers the benefit. If you are interested in any way write, or come and see us,

JOURNAL OF COMMERCE JOR DEPT.,
171 St. James Strcet, MONTREAL.

## NORTHERN

ASSURANCE CO'Y. INCOME AND FUND 1901


Capital and Accumulated Funds, :-:
Annual Revenue from Fire and Life Promiume and from Interest on Invested Funds ............................. eposited with Dominion Government for the security of policyholders ...................... .... ...................................... Head Offlces:-London and Aberdeen.
Branch Office for Canada, Montreal, 1730 Notre Dame St. Manarer for Canada,-ROBERT W. TYRE

## PHCENIX

ASSURANGE CO'Y., Ltd. OF LONDON. EENE.

Establitheo th 2788 . Oanadian Bramen Established in 180G.
Wo. 164 st. James 8 t . momtreal, p.g.
PATERSON \& SON, Agenta for the Dominion City Agents:
B. A Whitehoad
A. Simard.
M. Memdew.
B. Lamontagne,

Engulieh Dedt
French Dept.

## INSURANCE CO.

The Oldest Scottish Fire Office. canadlan Hoad omce. montreal.

## R. WILSON-SMITH <br> FINANCIAL AGENT.

Government, Muniolpal and Railway securities boaght and sold. First olass seourities suitable for Trust Funds always on hand. Trust Estates managed.

Standard Life Chambers,
I5I ST. JAMES STREET, MONTREAL.

FIRE.
LIFE.
MARINE.
G. ROSS ROBERTSON \& SONS, General Insurance Agents and Brokers

## HETABLISHED 1865. <br> BELL TELEPEONE BUILDING, MONTREAL.

| Telephone - Mein 1277. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Private Offloe, " |

## THE CANADIAN

## Journal of Commerce.

Montreal, Friday, August 15th, 1902.

THE TRADE OF CANADA WITH GREAT BRITAIN.

In our article in last week's issue on the trade of Canada with Great Britain we demonstrated by official statistics that since the preferential tariff was established there had been a very large increase of imports of British goods into Canada. We showed also how absolutely essential it was for the growth and consolidation of Imperial unity that trade relations between the mother country and the other parts of the Empire should be cultivated, for out of such relations spring sueh intimacies as bind the sevoral peoples of the old

## THE MANCHESTER FIREASSURANCE

Established 1824.
OAPITAL,
$\$ 10,000,000$
Heed 0 fice Cansdian Branch Head Ofice, TORONTO. Hesd Oflice,
MANCHESTKR, RNG. Csnadian Branch Head OMce, TORONTO,
JAS. BOOMER, Manager. T, D. Riohardson, Assistant-Manager.
FVANS \& JOHNSOM, Remident Agents, MONTREAL. 1728 Notre Dame St.

## The Imperial Liie essog or

Will offer a most advantageous contract to a good representative in each of the following places

| Sherbrooke, | Knowlton, | Richmond, |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| St. Johns, | Stanstead, | Coaticook and |
| Huntingdon, | Waterloo, | Draxamondville |
|  |  |  | Huntingdon

Stanstead,
Richmond, Huntingdon Granby,

Druxamondville

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Only men of good character, possessi } \\
& \text { will he considered fon these vacanctes }
\end{aligned}
$$

E. S. MILLER, Provincial Manager,

260 St James Street,
MONTREAL.
land and the colonies together by the bonds of mutual services.

There is a school of political economists in Canada, happily for the Dominion and fortunately also for the Empire, who seem anxious to regard Great Britain as merely a market for the sale of Canadian products, who de ire to repress any movement for reciprocity in our trade with the British people, as they sneer at and disparage the efforts made by Canada to build up closer inter-Imperial trade relations by a preferential tariff in favour of the products of Great Britain and our sister colonies.

\section*{Mutual Reserve Life Insurance $\mathbf{C o}$. FREDERICK A. BURNHAM, PRESIDENT. <br> GIGHTY-ONE THOUSAND POLICY-HOLDERS. Total Assets, $\$ 12,264,838.21$. <br> TEE TWENTIETE ANNUAL STATEMENT Shows that the 1900 Business Brought <br> An Increase in Assets. An Increase in Income

An Increase in Surplus
An Increase in Ins.... <br> Net Surplus, - $\$ 1,187,617.68$. <br> Total Death Claims Paid since Organization, over FURTY-EIGHT MILLION DOLLARS. <br> 

Oapital and Aecumulated Funds exceed, - $\$ 16,000,00000$
ONE OF THE OLDEST AND STRONGEST OF FIRE OFFICES.
Canada Braxtcu:
Cor. St. James and McGill Streets, - MONTREAL.
T. L. MORRISEY, Nanager.

Since our last article appeared we have received the retruns of Trade and Navigation for June last, from which we have compiled the table below, showing the classes of goods and their several values that were imported into Canada in the year ended 30th June last, compared with the returns for 1898 and 1901. It is much to be regretted that the officials charged with the work of compiling the June statement did not bestow a little more labour thereon in order to render comparisons with previous years more easy to make, and to render them more complete and intelligible. Had a few of the staff at Ottawa been directed to systematize the returns in order to show the totals of the various classes of imports in the same form as last year and earlier years, the June statement would have had far greater value, as it would have facilitated comparisons being made showing the trend and general movements of our foreign trade. We are well aware that the returns as they appear cost an enormous amount of labour but had say half a dozen clerks been set to work under the direction and supervision of Mr. George Johnson the Dominion Statistician, or other expert, one day would have amply sufficed to bring all the items into the same classified order, with their totals, as in the Reports for several previous years. To use a homely saying, "the broth has been spoilt for lack of a pinch of salt."

To show what an amount of very tedious and not sat isfactory labour has been spent in compiling the column for 1902 in following table, we may mention that to arrive at one of the totals no less than 70 items had been
picked out and classified, and each of the other totals required the selection and summation of a large variety of details.
We would respectfully urge the Government to publish a statement showing the imports of British goods for a series of past years, duly classified, with their respective totals, each yearly column being headed with the rate of the preferential concession given to British imports. Were this given in one sheet, as would be quite feasible, it would be an exceedingly valuable exhibit and record. It would be intelligible to the general public of Great Britain as to our own people, which cannot be said of the present returns, they "are caviare to the general," being too elaborate and too lacking in classification to be understood without tedious examination and study.

In presenting this table it must be understood that it was found impossible to classify some of the items according to the form observed in 1901 as the same, apparent, classes of goods are not classified as in previous years.


That the dutiable imports from Great Britain have increase by $\$ 12,092,904$ since the preferential tariff was adopted is a conclusive answer to those who denied that it could have any effect in enlarging our trade with Great Britain. That the exports of Canada to Great Britain have risen from $\$ 77,227,502$ in 1897 to $\$ 117$,321,121 in 1902 , an increase of $\$ 40,000,000$, shows that the liberality of Canada inspired a spirit of reciprocity in the British people. As we bought more largely from them to the extent of $\$ 20,000,000$ since 1897 , they bought more largely from us to the extent of $\$ 40,000,000$, so that since the preferential tariff was established the gross trade between Canada and Great Britain has increased by $\$ 60,000,000$.

## A MOVE AMONG TINPLATE wAKERS.

Our American cousins often take very direct and sometimes original means of ridding themselves of their grievances. The following account of the manner in which the tin manufacturers have determined to fight the great home users of tinplate is condensed from the Philadelphia Record:-
"The large exporters of oil and other merchandise use yearly about $1,500,000$ boxes of tinplate for the purpose of their trade which they buy of foreign manufacturers, and on which they pay the tariff duty of $11-2$ cents per pound, or $\$ 33.60$ per ton. The Government remits 99 per cent. of the duty when the tin is exported in the shape of packages. In this way the exporters are enabled to avoid the payment of the heavy duty which the Tinplate Trust assesses upon other home consumers, and add it to the sum of their profits on goods sold abroad. Out of this policy of Dingley favour has grown a curious situation. The Tinplate Trust has made a proposition to the Amalgamated Association, or Labor Trust, which fixes the rate of wages in the mills, to accept a reduction of 25 per cent. in the scale of wages on a prospective order for about $1,500,000$ boxes of tinplate, with which the Trust proposes to supply the demand for export purposes. It is alleged that the Amalgamated Association will accept the offer and that the work will be so distributed among the mills as to be fairly apportioned to the employes accepting a lower wage. This little deal among the Trusts ought to prove an eye-opener to the consumers of tin in the United States, who are heavily and unnecessarily taxed on every ounce of tin they use. The Tinplate Trust can readily produce all the tin needed for consumption in the United States at competitive prices with foreign makers. The mills are idle part of the year, which probably accounts for the willingness of workers to accept reduced wages for a month or so of added employment. But why should the millions be fleeced to fill the pockets of the few? The fact that $1,500,000$ boxes of tin are imported, only to be sent out of the country afterward, with a rebate of 99 per cent. of the duty, has served to keep up the illusion that the tariff of $\$ 33.60$ per ton is not high enough to prevent importations."

It comments on the statement made as to manufacturers being forced to see importations of tinplate rapidly increase of late, that these importations are for export with the duty rebated.

## THE CONSUMPTION OF DRINK.

Official returns show a consumption of alcoholic liquors per head in the United States for the year 1900 of about 17 1-3 gallons, but 90 per cent. of this was of malt liquor, the use of which has enormously increased within a few years past. In 1860 that country produced $16,150,000$ gallons of distilled spirits; in 1900 over $109,245,000$. In the same period the production of malt liquor rose from $2,000,000$ to $34,330,000$ barrels a year. The influence of the German social fondness for beer is on the increase, and spreading more rapidly than population. Even France has not escaped the contagion of the Teutonic habit, especially since $18 \%$. It cannot be that the Deutscher is more thirsty than other men; but drunkenness among his people is rare; he drinks doubtless for one or more of the reasons of Pere Sermond as versified by a witty English writer:-
"If on my theme I rightly think,
There are five reasons why men drink:
Good wine; a friend; because I'm dry
Or lest I should be by-and-by;
Or any other reason why."
The quantity of spirits produced in Canada for the year ended 30th June, 1901, was $2,653,000$ proof gallons, three-fifths of which was made from Indian corn, one-seventh from rye, and about one-four-thousandths from wheat. Oats is no insignificant ingredient. The quantity exported was 148,150 gallons. Our average consumption of domestic spirits per head was a little over three-fourths of a gallon, or considerably less than half that for the early 70 's. The average consumption of native beer for the same year approached $7 \frac{3}{4}$ gallons per head of population, or nearly double that in the early years of $18 \% 0$.

Among the items in the official returns showing the imports of wines and spirits from abroad for the fiscal year as above mentioned, that is entered for home consumption, are the following:-Gin of all kinds, 673,712 gallons, of which nearly 600,000 came from Holland and 80,600 from Great Britain; rum 112,515 gallons; whiskey, 484,235 gallons, of which 476,220 gallons were from Great Britain; wines of all kinds, except sparkling wines, 282,900 gallons; to the latter may be added about 170,000 containing over 29 per cent. of spirits. The quantity of champagne was about 28,000 gallons, of which 26,000 gallons were from France. The quantity of ale and beer in bottles and casks was 388,000 gallons, as already shown in our columns.

## THE CROPS.

As a most favourable contrast to the predictions by some and the fear by many that following the unusually cool and rainy weather of the early summer, we would encounter severe storms and killing frosts before harrest would set in, the country is to-day assured of a crop yield far surpassing that of many seasons in the principal cereals, roots and fruit. Harvesting has commenced
in Manitoba and the only apparent fear just now from that great wheat-producing country and throughout the Northwest, is that sufficient help may not be obtained to safely gather the ripened grain. This may possibly recall to some pioneer merchants a day in their earlier history when they found more customers at their counters than they could serve, and were fowed to see trade leaving them because they were unable to take care of it. Well, under ordinary conditions, both these cases are the least thought of. Should it be predicted some decades ago that wheat would be yet grown in the Dominion of such a yield that the farmers would be compelled to prepay fares of help from points over a thousand miles distant in order to gather the crop, but little credit would be given it. Yet this may be said to be the case to-day.

Next in importance to a good yield is the fact that prices of all cereals, and farm products in general, are comparatively high. Modern transportation facilities are such as to ensure for those at the remotest points much higher prices than obtained in proportion some years ago; so that all may now be brought within easy reckoning when the principal farm producus are quoted in the chief distributing centres. The Ontario Department of Agriculture has issued a report on the crops of the province based on the reports of its regular correspondents, sent in to describe conditions existing on the 1st of August. Fall wheat shows an area of 748,592 acres harvested, the estimated yield being $19,356,056$ bushels, or 25.9 bushels per acre. In 1901 the yield from 911,587 there were $2,408,264$ acres, yielding $78,334,490$ bushels, The average yield for the past twenty years was twenty bushels per acre. Spring wheat- 303,115 acres, and 5,993,695 bušhels, or 19.8 bushels per acre. In 1901, 358,048 acres yielded $5,498,751$ bushels, or 15.4 per acre, the average of the past twenty years being 15.5 bushels. Barley- 661,622 acres and 21,281,108 bushels, or 32.2 bushels per acre. In 1901, 637,201 acres yielded $16,761,076$ bushels or 26.3 per acre, the average of the twenty years being 26.1. Oats-2,500,758 acres and $105,540,510$ bushels, or 43.2 bushels per acre. In 1901 there were $2,408,264$ acres , yielding $78,334,90$ bushels, or 32.5 per acre, the average for twenty years being 34.8 bushels. Rye- 189,318 acres and $3,686,476$ bushels, or 19.5 bushels per acre. In 1901 there were 158,236 acres, yielding $2,546,268$ bushels, or 16.1 per acre, the average for the twenty years being 16.2 bushels. Peas- 532,639 acres, and $11,363,345$ bushels, or 21.3 bushels per acre. In 1901 there were 602,724 acres, yielding 10,089,173 bushelš, or 16.4 bushels per acre, the average for the twenty years being 19.6 bushels. Beans- 53,964 acres, and 631,099 bushels, or 11.7 bushels per acre. In 1901 there were 53,688 acres, yielding 824,122 bushels, or 15.4 bushels per acre. The average of twenty years is 17.3 bushels. Hay and clover-2,646,602 acres, and $4,955,438$ tons, or 1.87 tons per acre, as compared with 1.81 tons in 1901, and 1.40 tons for twenty years.

Other crops show corn for husking, 371,595 acres; corn for silo, 209,859 acres; buckwheat, 93,324 acres; potatoes, 144,733 acres; mangels, 76,553 acres; carrots, 8,625 acres; turnips, 136,725 acres; rape, 49,573 acres; flax, 7,101 acres; hops, 2,237 acres; tobacco, 2,961 acres; orchard, $-356,251$ acres; vineyard, 14,028 acres; red clover for seed, 135,390 acres; alsike, 54,135 acres. Apples$7,024,890$ trees of bearing age are estimated to yield $41,174,552$ bushels, or nearly six bushels per tree.

The yield of fall wheat has been from fair to large, except in Essex and most of the counties of the Lake Erie group. In several instances from 35 to 40 bushels have been reported, and the general yield will be considerably above the average for the last twenty years. The chief damage to the crop everywhere was from rain, which occurred so frequently as to deray the ripening of the grain for about a week later than usual, and which also kept the binder from working in many instances, owing to the soft condition of the ground and the tangled state of some of the crop. For these causes a portion of the fall wheat had to be cut with the cradle. Mention was made in various counties of grain sprouting in the shock and in the field. Comparatively little injury was done by insect pests, despite the fears entertained of the Hessian fly. Rust and smut were reported here and there throughout the province, but not to a serious extent, and there will be an abundance of straw.

Spring wheat is expected to be good both in point of yield and quality, although a number of poor fields are to be found in various sections. Most of the injury to the crop has been caused by heavy rains, which have caused considerable "lodging," the straw being unusually long. A few complaints of rust have been made, but the general tenor of the reports are of a cheering character. Harvesting will be later than usual, very little of the crop being cut until about the 7th of AugustIn a few localities the barley harvest began in the third week of July, but most of the crop was yet to cut on the 1st of August, the wet weather having delayed operations. There will be a large yield of plump grain, much of which will be discoloured, although considerable is reported of good color. As much of the barley raised in the province is now fed on the farms, the matter of colour is not so important as it was a few years ago, and for general purposes the crop may be termed a tirstclass one. This promises to be one of the best years on record for oats, both as regards grain and straw, especially on high lands and on well-drained soils. The straw is usually described as tall, straight, and well headed, wut a considerable portion of the crop has been beaten down by the heavy rains prevailing during the latter part of July, and there will be much trouble in some quarters in harvesting the crop with the binder. A few complaints of smut and rust are made, but not sufficient to be regarded as serious. Cutting will not be general until the second week of August and may run a week' or so later, as this crop, like other cereals, has been ripening very slowly this season.

Only a few correspondents speak of rye as a regular grain crop. Where raised it has turned out very well this year, although rather rank like the other cereals.

The indications are that corn will be considerably below the average, owing to the cold of the earlier part of the season, and the excessive rains of July. The greatest injury from the latter cause was sustained to the crops growing on low lying lands, or undrained lands In many cases the failure was so complete that the fields were ploughed up.
Grasses of all kinds made an immense growth this year, but where grown for hay the wet weather told against the rop in the matter of both cutting and curing. So much was this so, that although in many sections mowers had started in the first week of July, there was still some hay uncut at the end of the month, the frequent

# BRITISH MANUFACTURE 

Send for a complete set of Catalogues. TWIN LENS CAMERAS, for plates, films or roller film (daylight loading) with full size finders, giving exactly what will be seen on the Plate.

## THE ZYLO CAMERA

A Film Camera de Luxe, carrying 24 films of any make without backing or notching.

# THE LONDON STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY, <br> \section*{the pioneens of amateur photocraphy.} 

## STAND or FIELD CAMERAS of the Best Make. STEREOSCOPIC CAMERAS, in Great Variety. The LARGEST STOCK of every requisite for Photographers of any house in England.

Established 50 Years.

## 106 \& 108 Regent Street and 54 Cheapside, E.C., LONDON, ENGLAND.

showers having delayed operations in the field. Notwithstanding all this, a considerable number of farmers were fortunate enough to get their big cut of hay housed in first class condition, but much of the crop will be of only medium quality, and a portion of it will be unfit to market. The prospects are favourable for a large yield of potatoes, the vines especially on high land being as a rule in excellent condition, and promising well. The rains have caused considerable injury in low-lying and heavy lands where rot is threatened in some localities.

The rainy weather of the season has been upon the whole, favourable to root crops, which, as a rule are in excellent condition, and promise to yield heavily. On some of the low lands, however, they have been drowned out, and the continuous rains in many places have greatly interfered with cultivation. Mangels appear to be an exceptionally good crop. Turnips and beets are generally flourishing, particularly on high and light land.
Apples promise to yield very well, though reports
differ greatly as to the present condition and prospects of the harvest. The trees seem to have been remarkably free from destructive insects, the fruit presenting good samples, with the exception that it is badly spotted in some cases. Owing to wet and cold weather, the yield, which at one time promised to be abundant, will be considerably reduced in volume, as much of the fruit has dropped off the trees. Winter apples, in particular, are likely to be scarce, the earlier varieties being much more plentiful. Reports as to the yield of plums are generally unfavourable. The crop is a light one :n most sections. Peaches have generally done well, and there will be an abundant yield. Pears also promise satisfactory returns in most neighbourhoods. Grapes have sustained considerable injury from frost, and the wet weather has, in some localities, resulted in mildew, but the yield bids fair to be an average one. Berries have been a large crop in nearly all parts of the province , but rainy weather has considerably interfered with picking and marketing.


India RUBBER Evgineers.

Brookfield iron Works, LEYLAND, nr. Preston, ENGLAND.


Plans for erection a d Com plo ion of New Rubber Works tarotighout, on the mo.t mo.
deraprinciple. -
SPEOIALITIES: All kinds of Rabber Maohinery.

[^1]
## WHAT CANADA BUYS.-(6.)

We continue publication of a list of the goods imported by our own people during the fiscal year ended 30 th June, 1901, with the view of affording information to those of our friends abroad, who may be desirous of opening up or extending business in Canada. This alphabetical list, compiled from the Customs returns, is unavoidably voluminous and will probably run through the greater portion of the "Journal of Commerce" for the current half-year; but it should prove most valuable to
manufacturers in the United Kingdom and their representatives who would avail themselves of the advantages offered under our Differential Tariff which, it may be seen, allows one-third off the ordinary duty on goods of British manufacture exported to Canada. Any information which, alphabetically, must recur later on in our tables will be furnished meantime on application to the office of the "Canadian Journal of Commerce," Montreal:

DUTIABLE GOODS-(Continued.)

## Articles Imported.

| Countries. | Articles In | DUTIABLE <br> al Imports |  | (Continued.) <br> Entered for Home Consumption. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Quantity. | Value. | uantity. | Value. | Duty. | Quantity. | Value. | Duty. |
| Brass and manufactures of-Continued. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wire, plain- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Great Britain | 1,918 | 376 | 8 | 2 | 0.20 | 1910 | 374 | 24.96 |
| United States . | 127,217 | 21,913 | 126,705 | 21,836 | 2,183.60 |  |  |  |
| Total | 129,135 | 22,289 | 126,713 | 21,838 | 2,183.80 | 1910 | 374 | 24.96 |
| Wire Cloth, ete., N.E.S.Great Britain ......... ...... 15,940 ........ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| France ...... |  | 4,307 | ........ | 4,307 | 1,076.75 |  |  |  |
| United States |  | 23,402 |  | 23,402 | 5,850.50 |  | ... |  |
| Total |  | 43,649 |  | 27,750 | 6,937.50 | .... | 15899 | 2649.90 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B. E. Indies . |  | 13 |  | 13 | 3.90 |  |  |  |
| Newfoundland |  | 8 |  | 8 | 2.40 |  |  |  |
| Austria-Hungary |  | 1,101 | ........ | 1,101 | 330.30 |  | .... |  |
| China .......... |  | 351 | ........ | 351 | 105.30 |  |  |  |
| Cuba |  | 133 | ........ | ... | 49.90 |  |  |  |
| Egypt |  | 143 | ........ | 143 | 42.90 |  |  | ....... |
| France |  | 11,881 |  | 11,846 | 3,553.80 | ... |  |  |
| Germany |  | 7,023 |  | 7,023 | 2,106.90 |  |  |  |
| Italy ... |  | 54 | ........ | 54 | 16.20 |  |  |  |
| Japan |  | 913 |  | 913 | 273.90 |  |  |  |
| Spain |  | 122 |  | 122 | 36.60 |  |  |  |
| Switzerland |  | 3 |  | 3 | 0.90 |  |  |  |
| Turkey |  | 194 |  | 194 | 58.20 |  |  |  |
| United States |  | 331,986 |  | 331,164 | 99,349.20 |  |  |  |
| Total |  | 384,560 |  | 356,668 | 107,000.40 |  | 26956 | 5391.20 |
|  | Lbs. |  | Lbs. |  |  | Lbs. |  |  |
| Breadstuffs, etc., viz.-Arrowroot- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Great Britain | 18, 9 | 978 | 1,741 1,570 | 73 69 | 14.60 13.80 | 10154 216 | - 30 | $4.00$ |
| Australia .. <br> B. W Indies | 2,130 5,711 | 103 316 | 1,570 4.775 | 69 268 | 13.80 53.60 | 1348 | 56 | 7.47 |
| B. W. Indies United States | 5,711 3,260 | 316 197 | 4,775 3335 | 208 | 40.40 |  | 5 |  |
| Total | 29,430 | 1,594 | 11,421 | 612 | 122.40 | 11718 | 761 | 101.49 |
| Biscuits of all kinds, not sweetened- ${ }^{\text {chen }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Great Britain | 27,821 | 1,799 | 221 | 61 | 15.25 | 27173 | 1690 | 281.71 |
| Newfoundland | 2313 | 90 | 2313 | 90 | 22.50 |  |  |  |
| China | 1,343 | 43 | 1,343 | 43 | 10.75 |  |  |  |
| Japan | 2842 | 135 | 2,842 | 135 | 33.75 |  |  |  |
| United States | 220,267 | 11.641 | 207,923 | 11,261 | 2,815.25 |  | .. |  |
| Total | 254,586 | 13,708 | 214,642 | 11,590 | 2,897.50 | 27173 | 1690 | 281.71 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Great Britain | 64,297 | 8,609 | 911 | 149 | 40.97 | 62006 | 8183 | 1500. 15 |
| B lg -um | 48 | 15 | 48 | 15 | 4.12 | ..... |  |  |
| China | 13,811 | 454 | 13,651 | 450 | 123.75 | ..... |  |  |
| France | 5,208 | 471 | 1,577 | $20 \%$ | 56.92 |  |  |  |
| Germany | 85 | 14 | 85 | 14 | 3.85 | ..... | ... | ....... |
| Japan | 65 | 20 | 65 | 20 | 5.50 |  |  |  |
| United States | 69,572 | 6,549 | 69,732 | 6,553 | 1,802.58 |  |  |  |
| Total | 153,086 | 16,132 | 86,069 | 7.408 | 2,037.69 | 62006 | 8183 | 1500.45 |

## Articles Imported.

Countries.
Macaroni and vermicelli-

| Great Britain | 20,310 | 577 | 6,171 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hong Kong | 75 | 2 | 75 |
| China | 10,566 | 229 | 10,566 |
| France | 222,830 | 12,425 | 280,774 |
| Italy | 105,770 | 4,725 | 88,295 |
| Japan | 9,338 | 236 | 9,338 |
| St. Pierre | 22 | 2 | 22 |
| United States | 414,136 | 17,378 | 401,804 |
| Total | 783,047 | 35,574 | 797,045 |

Rice, cleaned-

| Great Britain $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | $5,101,767$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| B. E. Indies $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 81,008 |  |
| Hong Kong $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 30,174 |  |
| China $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | $5,427,700$ |  |
| Dutch E. Indies $\ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 11,200 |  |
| Germany $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 5,600 |  |
| Italy $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | $\ldots \ldots \ldots$ |  |
| Japan $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | $4,200,112$ |  |
| Holland $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 11,200 |  |
| United States $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 220,610 |  |
| Total $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ |  |  |

Rice, uncl:aned, unhulled, or paddy-

| Great Britain | 560,224 |
| :---: | :---: |
| B. E. Indies | 10,853,216 |
| China | 3,023,139 |
| Japan | 506,262 |
| United States | 16,050 |
| Total | 14,958,891 |

Rice and sago flour and sago-

| Great Britain | 319,837 |
| :---: | :---: |
| B. E. Indies | 86,672 |
| China | 34,219 |
| France | 100 |
| Japan | 636 |
| United States | 52,042 |
| Total | 493,506 |

Tapioca-

| Great Britain | 904,677 |
| :---: | :---: |
| B. E. Indies | 946,271 |
| B. W. Indies | 22,829 |
| France | 111 |
| St. Pierre | 12. |
| United States | 82,535 |
| Total | 1,956,435 |

Grain and products of, viz.:-Barley-

|  | Bush. |  | Bush. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Great Britain | 246 | 451 | 160 |
| United States | 66,276 | 32,346 | 5,551 |
| Total | 66,522 | 32,797 | 5,711 |


| 109,999 | 237,745 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 1,716 | $\ldots \ldots \ldots$ |
| 887 | 30,174 |
| 89,900 | $5,351,121$. |
| 345 | $\ldots \ldots \ldots$ |
| 213 | $\ldots \ldots \ldots$ |
| $\ldots \ldots$. | 124 |
| 105,753 | $4,053,468$ |
| 414 | 9,180 |
| 7,793 | 125,676 |
| 317,020 | $9,807,488$ |

-Total Imports-
Entered for Home Consumption.

General Tariff
Value. Duty.

Preferential Tariff.
Quantity. Value. Duty.

| 267 | 66.75 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 2 | 0.50 |
| 229 | 57.25 |
| 14,063 | $3,515.75$ |
| 4,619 | $1,154.75$ |
| 236 | 59.00 |
| 2 | 0.50 |
| 17,084 | $4,271.00$ |
| -- | $9,125.50$ |



| 6,290 | $2,971.81$ |
| ---: | ---: |
|  | $\cdots \cdots \cdots$ |
| 887 | 377.17 |


| 5281410 | 113285 | 44012.53 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 85488 | 1790 | 712.40 |
|  | . | ......... |
|  | ..... |  |
|  | .... | . |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| 5366898 | 115075 | 44724.93 |


| 1,680.00 | ......... |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 400.00 | 12915012 | 145344 | 43050.10 |
| 15,072.69 | ......... | ....... | ........ |
| 2,133.18 | .......... | ....... |  |
| 80.25 |  |  |  |
| 19,366.12 | 12915012 | 145344 | 43050.10 |


| 3.00 | 360542 | 5528 | 921.33 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 122.75 | 381271 | 5358 | 893.09 |
| 146.75 |  |  |  |
| 2.00 |  |  |  |
| 7.25 |  |  |  |
| 255.25 |  |  |  |
| 537.00 | 741813 | 10886 | 1814.42 |
| 1,048.25 | 816702 | 21588 | 3598.00 |
| 895.50 | 845865 | 21700 | 3616.76 |
| . | 45614 | 1203 | 200.50 |
| 7.75 |  |  |  |
| 0.50 |  |  |  |
| 1,109.75 |  |  |  |
| 3,061.75 | 1708181 | 44491 | 7415.26 |


| 93.60 | Bush. | 8 |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 851.10 | $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | $\ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 139 | 27.80 |
| - | $\frac{86}{944.70}$ |  | 139 | 27.80 |

R. GREENLESS \& Co.,

Fender and Ashpan Makers, 42 GREAT CLYDE STREET, GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.

Works: 30 East Howard Street.


THE PAYING TELLER.

A paper by Alfred M. Barrett, of the Western National Bank, New York.-Continued.

And yet, at first glance, this practice would seem to afford opportunity for peculation. It does for the moment, perhaps for a few days, but the practice is saf:guarded by the ever-present imminence of an unlooked-for visit by

## CROSS \& CO.,

(Frederick Escott \& Henry Cross.) Manufacturers of Table Stationery.


Trade


Mark.
THE "CROSS" BRAND


PIE DISH FRILL
Dish Papers,
Dessert Papers,
Ham Frills,
Cutlet Frills,
Souffle Cases, \&o.
Every description of Laced, Embossed and Pleated Paper Goods for Table Decoration.
Made in London from Britlsh Materials by British Workpeople Only.
33 Tabernaclel Street,
LONDON, E.C: England.
the bank examiner or a call by an officer for a count of the eash and securities. Beyond all this, it nas, as a safeguard, the general honesty of paying tellers, and it is significant of the care with which the tellers are selected in most banks, after years of service in other departments where their cnaracters are under close serutiny, that the inviolability of the teller's cash is seldom called in question, and its accuracy is proverbial.

The drawer money of the teller is replinished in most banks from two sources-from the cash received from the receiving teller, and that taken from the reserve. In banks having a currency department, however, it is drawn from that source alone. Here again we run across one of those conditions which illustrate the importance to a bank of the honesty and integrity of the paying teller. All of my hearers who are familiar witn banking methods will understand what is meant by replenishing the money drawer from the reserve. The reserve consists of millions, and in actual practice in many banks the paying teller's cash book is the only record from which its condition at any time can be computed. In making his proof, or daily casin statement, the teller reports, so much in the reserve, and so much in the cash box. If his statements account for the actual balance, his proof is made; yet, until an actual examination by the officers of the bank or the examiner, the paying teller's word is the only evidence that either item is correctly stated.
The proper safeguard to throw around transactions of this sort in a bank not having a currency department would be for the paying teller to issue a voucher or draft on the reserve for the funds needed, which draft should b countersigned by an officer of the bank, and only nonored by the custodian of the reserve, upon such countersignature, and when thus honored, should go at once to the general bookkeeper, or auditor if the bank has one. The bookkeeper or auditor would thus have a check upon the paying teller's statements, or, if such were not rendered daily, they could make this check by examining his cash book as to its various items. This would not divide the responsibility but would mean an additional safeguard.
The next step in the routine of the paying teller's department, after arranging his money, is to take care of the deposits to be made with the United States Treasury, as called for by correspondent banks, such requisitions being received by the paying teller from the mail or correspondence department. These deposits cover the five per cent. redemption fund, and shipments of silver. He

# Union Plate Glass Company. 

LIMITED,
REFRAX GLASS.


## Interior of Room Lighted with Ordinary Pollshed Plate Class.

## POCKET NOOK, ST. HELENS,

Lancashire, England.

also takes care of deposits to be made at the sub-Treasury for the payment of customs duties. These out of the way, his decks cleared for action, so to speak, the line begins to form in front, and his actual day's work commences.

I have said that the paying teller must have an even disposition, equanimity of temper, mental alertness and tact, and I might have added untiring industry, for all these qualities are now brought into play. To keep the line moving is an ever-present necessity, but only one who has faced a line from the inside of the cage can appreciate what this means.
Most persons presenting themselves at the paying teller's window are there to have checks cashed or certified. Many, however, come to have worn or ragged currency exchanged for new, to get gold for bills or bills for gold, or to get bills of one denomination exchanged for those of another, or to get new money. These, however, are the ordinary customers of the paying teller. It is the casual occurrences before the paying teller's window which are of the greatest interest. It is the shady individuals, the frauds and tricksters, whose visits, much more frequent than angels', the teller must be on the lookout for, and whose tricks he must be prepared to checkmate.
We seldom here, now, in New York banks, of the sneak thief stealing to the teller's window and with crooked fingers or hook purloining a roll of bills without detection, or more boldly grabbing a bunch and running for the door. The modern thief has improved on these methods, and it is the plausible, oily, smooth feilow with a forged endors ment or a raised check who seizes upon the busiest moment. perhaps, of the busiest day to try to catch the teller off his guard, for whom the latter must be on the lookout.

Under the common law of the land, the presumption is that every man is innocent of crime until he is proven guilty. Such a theory does not obtain with the prudent paying teller. On the contrary, every man appearing before his window must be considered in the light of a suspicious character until he has demonstrated his honesty. Of course, a judgment to this effect by the paying teller is not the work of minutes, or even seconds. In
most cases, it is almost instantaneous; that is to say, there is no long process of weighing of a man or his motives. That would be impossible. What I mean is that tine attitude of the paying teller toward everyone must be that of su:picion. This is his rampart of defence, so to speak. He must hedge himself about with this fence of suspicious reserve and only upon the presentation of the proper password allow any one to come through it. To illustrate. It is a busy day, perhaps, and the line comes along in this wise: Messenger from Brown \& Smith, brokers: "Certify," passing in a check for $\$ 100,000$. The trained eye of the teller takes in at a glance the messenger presenting the check for certification, the chock itself, the amount and the signature. The question mentally asked and answered as to each is, "Is it regular?" If the answer is in the affirmative, then, "Am I to certify?" that is, "Is the account of Brown \& Smith good for the amount?" or if not, "Does the standing of the firm with the bank warrant me in over-certifying?" Or, "Have I any instructions to that effect?" Bear in mind that this is all the work of a moment, for neither Brown \& Smith's messanger nor the line must be kept waiting. Without a moment's apparent hesitancy the paying teller has passed judgment; the check is passed to his assistant to enter on the certification book, and for the application of the certification stamp, and in another moment or two is returned, the paying teller's signature affixed, completing the certification, and the chack is passed through the window to the waiting messenger. In the transaction, $\$ 100,000$ has practically changed hands. Even while this is doing, while the si-tant is making the entry in the certification book, the paying teller may have paid two or three checks handed in over the counter.
Next comes Mr. Jones with his check. "Twenty-five dollars in new bills, please," presenting a check payable to his own order, to cash, or to bearer. If either of the first two, the questions the paying teller must ask himself and answer are, "Is this Mr. Jones?" "Is his account good for $\$ 25$ ?" "In the last-mentioned case he must ask, "Is Mr. Jones' account good for $\$ 25$ ?" "Is this Mr. Jones' signature?" Again no apparent delay. The questions are asked and answered in a moment, and the line kept moving.

# Butteruarth \& Dickinson, 

## Thelegraphio

ADDRESS :

> Globe and Saunder Bank Iron Works, Burn ur $_{\text {Makers of all kinds or }}^{\text {gi }}$ Iand.
A. 1. and
*Globe Barniey,"

LOOTS \& PREPARING MACHINERY for COTTON, LINEN \& WORSTED GOODS.


Self-stopping and Sectional Warping Mzohines. Cylinder and Hot Cop, Ring-Bobbin and Hank Winding Frames. Self-stopping and Sectional Warping Machines. Cylinder and Hot Air Slasher Sizing Machines. Looms of various Types, Plain, Twill, Satteen or Serge. Drop-Box and Revolving Box Looms for Checks, Oxm Beams. Enquiries will recelve immediate Hydraulic Piece Presses, Malleable I
attention. Estimates given F.O.B., Liverpool.

Up-to-date Machinery of the best construction. Low Prices. Prompt Delivery.

Next! Well, here's a check presented for $\$ 500$ drawn by the Citizen's Bank, of Jonesville, are out-of-town correspondent, payable to Richard Smith. "Are you Mr. Richard Smith?" "Yes." "Can you be identified?" "Yes." "By whom?" "Mr. Brown here, one of your customers." Thus far all right, but the teller must ask himself, "Is the account of the Citizen's Bank, of Jonesvill?, good for \$500?" "Yes." "Is there a stop payment on this item?" "No." Then it is, "How will you have it, Mr. Smith?" and the money is paid out as Mr. Smith requests, all in a moment or two. But it is different if Mr. Smith is not identified. Then there is some parleying. Perhaps Mr. Smith is a stranger to banking methods and it takes time to convince him that it is absolutely necessary that he be identified. Mean time the line behind him is growing impatient, and it may be that during the colloquy the paying teller's attention is distracted by inquiries from the assistant or from one of the officers, or the head of some other department in the bank which have to be answer:d at once. Perhaps Mr. Smith grows impatient and shows a disposition to block business. He must be gotten out of the way quietly but promptly, and the line moves up a peg. * * *

## (To be Continued.)

## PROSPERITY ON THE FARM.

The great problem of the Ontario farmer to-day is now to realize the possibilities of the best market he ever had with the smallest amount of $h: 1 p$ that has ever been available. Better opportunities for the farmer, in heavy crops and in high prices for all products, says a Globe correspondent, writing from Belleville, Ont., cannot be recalled. At the same time the spare "hands" so necessary during the busy summer season can scarcely be had for any reasonable wage. The general good times in the towns nave advanced wages to an enticing extent, but probably a greater drain has been the colonization of New Ontario and the Canadian Northwest. Instances have occurred of whole colonies of young men leaving one neighbornood for the newer regions, attracted by the news of great wheat crops and by the prospect of immediately becoming independent land-owners. Under such a scarcity of help
wages have advanced for farm hands, and $\$ 20$ and $\$ 30$ a month and board, or $\$ 1$ to $\$ 1.50$ a day, according to experience, for casual help is the rule, whoh very few men to be had anywhere. The inevitable result has been in many sections that the women have had to take a hand in the work in the fields. Suggestive as it is of the pinched life of the continental peasant, it is scarcely avoidable under this year's conditions, when haying, wheat harvest and root culture have been crowded together. During a tour of western Ontario the number of women seen at farm work was surprising. They were of course given the lighter work, such as arranging the hay in a load, driving the horse rake, or thinning turnips and mangelwurzels. Where sugar beet culture has been begun the iabor problem has been most intense, owing to the necessiiy for prompt thinning out. In such cases hundreds of women and children have been employed, the former earning from $\$ 1$ to $\$ 1.25$ and the latter 50 to 75 cents per day. The extremity reached is seen in the Waterloo County instance, where the children were taken immediately on release from school at 4 o'clock and driven to the beet fields, there to work until sunset or dark. Should the growth of sugar beets become general the farmers will have to face the disadvantage of dear labor when compared with the beet countries of Europe.
On the other hand, the farm implement makers are doing their best to supply substitutes for the "hired man." Each year sees new inventions, and every town has a group of implement agents with large warehouses, ready to supply the needed tools. There are windmills to furnish power, hayloader: to do the pitching, hayforks to do the unloading, pea-harvesters, corn-husking and shelling machines, corn and bean planting machines, and a host of cnltivators and other tools to do work by horse which formerly was done by hand. The new way unquestionably saves an immense amount of labor and time, the only drawback being the expense of buying the implements. Unfortunately the spirit of rivalry is often carried too far, when the example of one man who buys a new and exp:nsive machine is followed by others who are not so well able to afford it. "I would favor a law probibiting implement agents from going to farms to canvass," said a Norfolk County farmer, in speaking of the alluring arguments laid before farmers by smooth-speak-

## Telegrams :-Theorem Patricroft, Codes:-A. B. C. 4th Edition and Engineering.

 The Gardner oll \& Gas EnginesL.
GARDNER \& SONS LIMITED.

Patricroft, Manchester, England.



Photo of 20 B. H. P. Oll Eingine.
Engines from $1 / 2$ B. H. P.
Horizontal and Vertioal.
Tabe Ignition with Ignition Valves.
Electric Ignition.
More than 2000 Engines Sold and Working Suecessfully in all Parts of the World. 200 Engines Always in Progress.

## Makers of:

Gardner Oil Engines-Petroleum.
Gardner Gas Engines-Town or Producer Gas. Gardner Spirit Engines-Gasoline, Benzoline. Gardner Alcohol Engines-Methylated Spirit.

LONBON OFFICES ANB SHOWROOMS,

87 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E, Co
ing agents. "The new way has made work casier for the farmer during harvest, for now he sits down to do everything,", but many of them have not yet learned that the sky is a poor driving-house, and, greatly to their loss, they leave their implements out of doors for days and weeks, or even from one season to another."
Pity is often expressed in some quarters for the hardworking woman on the farm. It is generally deserved, but from many inquiries it seems clear that her position has greatly improved. The work of the home dairy has always been her hardest department. The growth of cheese and butter making at the factory has, howeevr, deprived her of all this labor in at least the sections where this industry has become the rule. The sale of all milk to the factory leaves the milk pans and the churn idle, greatly to the relief of many a pair of weary hands. Poultry-raising, which usually devolves largely upon the woman, has increased, but it is mere play compared with buttermaking. The income from this and other cash-bringing industries has been used to a large extent in improving the home, and woman has naturally profited most largely by this.
In many cases the third stage of home-building, the brick or the stone house, following respectively the log and the frame buildings, has been entered upon. The habit is often contagious, and one generally sees a col lection of a dozen or more brick or stone farmhouses close together, the example of someone having been followed. The new buildings to a surprising extent are furnished with furnaces, running water and a bath tub, the windmill being the pumping engine. Thus is avoided the heavy labor of the hand pump. Churning for home use will probably never become extinct, and here the inventor has supplied many patterns to reduce the toil of the old "dash"
churn. They are of various designs, but invariably the labor is reduced. A dealer in Welland reported having sold 400 churns of one improved variety in that locality. New washing machines have also been introduced, and to a certain extent patronized. With a brick house there must also be a piano for the daughter and a covered buggy. With the piano comes music lessons, and the spread of refinement. Fortunately buggies are cheaper since the factory turns them out rapidly, and sell now for $\$ 80$ compared with $\$ 130$ to $\$ 160$ fifteen years ago. It is fair to say, too, that self-binders and most other implements have been greatly reduced in price as inventions and competition have increased.
Inquiries pursued fully confirm the statements as tc the greatly improved financial position of the farmer. As an instance, the new mortgages registered in Hamilton for the first half of this year, embracing the whole of Wentworth County, amounted to $\$ 690,000$, while the discharges amounted to $\$ 1,110,000$. Manager Lytle of the Ontario Bank at Lindsay said the farmers' savings there had more than doubled in the last four years. A similar statement was made by a bank officer at Peterboro', coupled with the remark that mortgages were being rapidly paid off, there being, of course, a percentage who will doubtless always be in debt. "Dairying is carried on at such slight expense the receipts are almost 'found money,' and under present conditions it is not many years before the farmer becomes a capitalist in a small way," said an ex-M.P.P., of Madoc. "The number of mortgages is decreasing decidedly, while the number of discharges of mortgages is increasing. They are paying their indebtedness, they are better off than they have been, and where there is any change of property it is with a view of extending their holdings or making divisions of the

# ..Clay-working Machinery.. <br> Manufactured by 

 C. WHITTMEER \& CO. LTD.
$\substack{\text { Powry stroes } \\ \text { riter whe }}$ ACCRINGTON Lanoashire, England.
Tolegraphio Address, "Brieks," Aocringtom. A.B.C., 4th Fidition, A.I., Finginooring.
land, father to son." This is the view expressed by a areful observer in Northumberland County. "I can point to númbers of young farmers who began ten years ago with nothing, and have now 100 -acre farms, with good buildings, owing to the exercise of intelligence, the opportunities afforded by good crops and good prices, and the advantages of mixed farming, which keeps the soil in a perpetually good condition, and brings in ready money the year round."
The fact that there are 27 counties in which the woodland area is less than 20 per cent. of the whole compels reference to a feature of farming on which comment was frequently heard. The growth of trees, which will be of great commercial value, to say nothing of those necessary for fuel, is comparatively so easy that the wonder is more of it is not done. A case was cited of the fecent sale in western Ontario of a walnut tree for $\$ 60$ to a firm in the southern States. The timber was shipped south to a mill, where it was reduced to veneer wood suitable for fine manufactured goods. It so happened that a Toronto piano firm bought a portion of the veneer and for it they paid at a rate which made the tree's product worth $\$ 60,000$.
-The price of domestic sizes of anthacite coal was advanced in New York this week to $\$ 9$ a ton. The sizes affected are stove, egg, nut and broken coal. Mitchell, at the fhead of the strikers, still poses as a public benefactor, a friend and protector of the poor.

## UNITED STATES FINANCES.

The banking house of Henry Clews Co., New York, reports under date August 9, 1902:-In the main, developments during the past week have been favorable. The principal crops are making excellent progress, and the country now seems assured of nothing less than a big corn crop in contrast with a failure a year ago. This apparently is the keynote of the situation for the time being. Nearly all advices from the West are of an optimistic nature; and, if present expectations are realized, the farmers will have a much better season than last year. From the South, where an ample crop of cotton is promised, the reports are also encouraging; and the general impression is that the entire country will have a fall trade equal to if not slightly in excess of last year. While the crop and business situation is satisfactory, the industrial outlook is hardly as promising as at this time in 1901.

The unsettled condition of labor exerts a deterrent effect upon new enterprises, and the increased costs of production which the demands of labor are imposing are creating a situation that causes more or less anxicty concerning the future. Profits are already declining, and the present high level of prices makes it impossible for manufacturers to compensate themselves by further advances that would simply curtail production and leave the producer in no better situation. It seems quite probable that the ability of manufacturers to advance wages has about reached its limit, for the reason that advances in wages now mean higher prices for products, which cannot be obtained

# M. WOODUZARD $₫$ SONS, Ltd., 

WHOLESALE \& EXPORT


# Mimumiencturilug Comileetiomerse 

# Manufactory and Office : Wavertree, . Liverpool, Eng. 

Telegraphic Address: "TOXTETH, Liverpool."
Tolephone 44, Wavertree.
under present conditions. Meanwhile manufacturers are confronted with another problem-that of new competi-tion-which, combined with new metnods and small capitilization, is making active headway against the older heavily capitalized concerns. Altogether, therefore, the industrial situation will bear some careful watching, the indications being that we are nearer a reaction in this part of our economic macninery than is generally supposed, if it has not been already entered. For this reason the strike fever cannot be regarded with the equanimity that would be possible if prosperity promised unknown continuance. With the plain intimations that we are near a downward turn in prices and profits, much of the strike agitation will prove ill-timed and injurious.
The financial outlook is unchanged. While crops and business promise so well there is no opportunity for bearish demonstrations. On the contrary, the situation is such that the bg leaders might easily inaugurate a bull compaign of greater or less duration, provided monetary conditions permitted. The banks are practically loaned up to their full capacity. There is a general feeling among bankers, also, that contraction is more desirable than further expansion. Within the year ending July 1 bank loans in the United States have increased \$265, 000,000 . Of course, there has been an enormous increase of ranking facilities during this period, but against this increase of loans there was an increase in specie holdings of only $\$ 33,000,000$ and a small decrease in legal tenders, sk.owing a low condition of reserves. Then, crop demands will be large-larger than a year ago, when the zorn loss lessened the drain on the banks; and mercantile requirements will be fully up to the average, so bankers rightly expect a good demand for all available funds at profitable rates. This situation renders further gold exports of consequence improbable, and the payment of our foreign obligations will be either deferred to a more convenient period or done through more convenient channels when cotton and grain begin to move.
Liquidation of some of the syndicates in which large sums are tied up would relieve the monetary situation, and in this connetion an active and stronger stock market would prove very opportune. Should no unforeseen accident intervene there is every reason to suppose that the big men will endeavor to take advantage of present favorable conditions to lift the market. They have stocks to sell, and buyers can only be tempted by creating an active and stronger market. Just when such an attempt is likely to be made nobody can determine, but the éarly fall, when vacations are over and crop demands have reached their maximum, seems the most opportune time. If these surmises prove correct we may have a fairly active and better stock market, offering good opportunities for trading. Important deals are still in prospect,
which will have a stimulating effect upon values. The whole railroad map of the United States is undergoing reconstruction, and it is not to be assumed that these plans are being push:d without advantage to their promoters. August presents a brighter promise than July, though it should not be forgotten that prices are at skyscraping level, and unexpected disaster might precipitate a very unpleasant reaction.

## ATER THE WAR.

According to a despatch from Pretoria, the task of returning and settling the Transvaal Boers on their farms has assumed immense proportions, and is perhaps the most difficult of all those undertaken by the Administration. Although naturally in such a conglomeration of strictly personal int rests there are bound to be cases of dissatisfaction, on the whole it is only just to say that the Administration is meeting the extraordinary strain extremely well.

The procedure is the same as that adopted in Orange River Colony. The Central Repatriation Board under Captain Hughes sits in Pretoria and each district has its own local committee, presided over by a magistrate. The work is of a twofold nature, comprising compensation and repatriation. Boers are invited to send in claims for compensation for the burning of their farms or other damage. In case of a farm having been burned the applicant is r:quired to supply two affidavits, one as to whether it was burned by the Boers or the British, and the other as to the amount of furniture in the house at the time of its destruction. The claim itself must in every case be settled by a proportional amount from the $£ 3$,000,000 available for the purpose, but the committees strive to meet immediate needs by prompt action, and where a farmer is desirous of returning to his farm and requires seed or farming implements the case is enquired into and the famer's application, if recommended, is sent to the central committee, which issues an order on the nearest distribution depot.

Great difficulty is experienced on account of the want of cattle for ploughing. Those left by the military are necessarily in an emaciated condition, and practically worthless, owing to the difficulty of feeding them, besides not being sufficient in number. The committees advise that only those possessing sufficient cattle should return to their farms, and urge farmers to do everything to help each other on the veldt. As it is impossible to supply all the cattle required, it is to be hoped that the military will be able as soon as possible to hand over dranght

##  branches at

## 115 Bath Street, GLASGOW,

 And 39 Pitt Street, SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.

No. 19 HIGH VOLTAGE.

Are Lamps, English made, open or enclosed types, alternating or continuous current, complete with covers, globes, resistances, choking coils, \&c., \&c., Miniature Arc Lamps and Specialities for shop use. Are Lamp Carbons, Arc Lamp Winches, Counterweights, \&c. Ask for Section "A" List of Arc Lamps of every description, Search Lights, \&c. The London Standard Incandescent Electric Lamps, high or low voltage, all candle power. Lamps of every description. A large and well assorted stock kept. Ask for Price List, Section ' T' for Telephones, Battery or Magnets, Call Telephone Switches, \&c., and all accessories. Ask for Price Lists, Section 'B' for Bells, Indicators, Wood and Brass Pushes, Wires, Batteries, Terminals, Galvanometers. \&c., \&c. Section 'L' for Switchboards, Switches, Ceiling Roses, Cut-Outs, Holders, Flexible Wire, Fuseboards, tlugs, \&c., \&c. Section 'F' for Electroliers, Brackets, Pendants, Counterweights, Shades, Ball Fittings. \&c. Section 'M' Medical Coil List. Section 'I' Incandescent Lamps of every description. Everything Electrical supplied.
horses and mules at a cheap price for distribution. One of the grievances of the Boers is that such animals, especially a number of cast-off horses eninently snited for the work, are being sold by auction by the military authorities, and bought by speculators, who will sell them ultimately to the farmers at a profit. The Boers are willing to pay reasonable rates, but they are unable to afford high prices. It is beginning to be felt, in fact, that a great mistake has been made in the disposal by the military authorities of stores, oxen, horses, and mules. The best course would be undoubtedly to hand them all over to the civil administration, allowing the latter to sell or distribute them as may be found necessary. By the present system not only are the military authorities competing with local tradesmen, but the civil administration is hampered in its wowk.
After the declaration of peace farmers received a month's rations. On the expiry of the month tiney applied to the local committees for a renewal. In some cases where the farms were at a great distance from any station this proved a great inconvenience. The Cen-
tral Board is therefore making arrangements by which a farmer ma ydraw two months' rations at a time.

It is difficult to give exact statistics, as a portion of the work or repatriation is done by the concentration camps, which have sent, and continne sending, farmers equipped with feed and transport to their farms. But, so far as can be gathered, about 9,000 families have already been settied on farms in the Transvaal.
The byowners continue to be a source of difficulty. They are absolutely penniless and homeless, and in some cases where they served with the National Scouts farmers have refused to allow them to resettle in their old homes. It therefore becomes incumbent on the Government to dispose of all these. At prasent most of them are fed and housed in the concentration camps, but a scheme is on foot for settling them in small commuinities on the land. The whole work is one of great difficulty, requiring tact and discrimination. It is being carried out admirably, and whatever their faults may be, the repatriation committees are showing the Boers that it is their strenuous endeavor to do their utmost for them.

# Groves \& Whitnall, LLd, BREWERS \& BOTTLERS, 

Regent Rd. Brewery, Salford, Eng.<br>Globe Bottling Works, Salford, Eng.

Alexandra Brewery, Manchester, Eng.

Shippers of EXPORT ALES and STOUTS in Cask or Bottle, Champagne Ginger Ale and other Specialities.

[^2]
##  Spindle and Flyer Manufacturers.

\author{

## Steel Spindles and Flyers and Ring Spindles of all kinds

 <br> For Spinning and Doubling Cotton, Silk, Flax, Wool, Worsted and other Fibres.}



ESTLER BROTHERS,
25

Cannon Street,

FIRE LOSSES.
DAIRY PRODUCE.

Dio nt Toresi Ont \&ug. 11.-St Mary's R. C. Chureh burned. Loss heavy; partial insurance.-Victoria, B.C., Aug. 11.-Bush fires are raging at many points on the island ciest cying thrusards of f'et of lumber, and threatening houses and railways Near Chemainus, a logging camp -1 tie Victneia Lumber Comyany, a camp of the Chinese zesidents oi the vilage and other property were destroyeri. N ar Victoria thousands of cords of wood have been ourned and fences and barns destroyed. Luckily most of the grain is harvested. The fires must continue to burn until these is a rainstorm, of which there are no signs. Having been without rain since April, the country is as dry as tinder, and it takes very little to start a big blaze. -Cobden, Ont., Aug. 10.-Hudson's Hotel burned. Loss about $\$ 2,000$; no insurance.-Harriston, Ont., Aug. 8.Merram Bros. builders' supply factory burned. Loss heavy; insurance small.-Guelph, Ont., Aug. 9.-Building known as Rolling Mill, belonging to the White Company, London, from which the machinery was being removed, burned and remaining machinery destroyed. No inswr-ance.-Niagara Falls, Aug. 9.-A fire was discovered in the one-story frame block known as Peanut Row. Several of the stores and offices were water soaked, as follows:John Wilson, grocer, lost $\$ 500$; N. B. Colcook. $\$ 500$; S. C. Holliday, confectionery and Parisian laundry office, $\$ 150$; G. J. Campbell, merchant tailor, $\$ 150$; Confederation Life insurance office, $\$ 150$; Howard Lake's paint shop the Canadian branch of Myers' Horse \& Cattle Spice Company, and of the Pizo Consumption Cure of Warren, Pa., were all more or less damaged by water and smoke, Damage to building, $\$ 700$, mostly covered by insurance. Cause of fire unknown. -New Hamburg, Ont.: Aug. 9.The New Hamburg flour mills, which were destroyed by fire, had insurance in the following companies:-Wellington, $\$ 1,000$; Waterloo. $\$ 2,000$; Berlin Mutual, $\$ 1.0000$; Perth Mutual, $\$ 1,000$. Loss about $\$ 20,000$--Burk's Falls Ont. Aug 7.-The large summer residence of Mr. John Kirkpatrick, President of the Leechburg Iron Works, Pittsburg, Pa., was burned. Nothing was saved. The loss is about $\$ 2,200$.

A private London eircular dated 1 st instant, treating of the dairy produce situation, says:-Butter.-Last year at this date extremely hot weather had burnt up the pastures in Europe and the British Isles: this year they are everywhere green and good. Showery, cool weather has prevailed all through July, and the production of milk shows little falling off on the month. Canadian butter $m$ ets only a fair demand at last week's prices, and a large part of the arrivals are bought for cold storage purposes. There is at present a scarcity of saltless in Canada, and c.i.f. quotations for same are firm at 102 s to 103s for prompt shipment. The Copenhagen official quotation remains unchanged with a quiet market in Denmark. The official quotations has now stood at 90 kroner for 14 weeks, which creates a record. Russian butters are making better prices this week, but the coming Bank Holiday is restricting business generally.
Cheese. -There is a good demand for Canadian cneese on the spot at a shilling advance on the week, and 50 s per cwt. is the price at which the bulk is changing hands.


The End-delivery Four-process

## Brickmaking Machine <br> JOHN WHITEHEAD <br> LITMITED.

A.B.C. Code, 4th Edition.


## Albert Works,

PRESTCN, EMGLAKD.

## Brickmaking Plant

"The Manchester."

Machinery and appliances for the manufacture of Bricks, Tiles and Pipes, under the new Canadian Preferential Tariff.

For very choicest colored, in small parcels, 51s has been made. Ther: is little business in lower qualities at 48 s . Quotations on a c.i.f. basis run about 49s. Corresponding week, $1: 01$, choicest Canadian sold at 48 s to 49 s and finest at 44 s to 46 s

INQUIRY RE IRON PIPE.
As an instance of how the Journal of Commerce is being recognized, not only as pertaining to Canadian matters, but as regards the leading manufacturing firms in Great Britain, we publish the following inquiry, one of many of a like nature received from time to time:-

Ste. Cunegonde, August 12th, 1902.
To the Editor of the Canadian Journal of Commerce,

## Montreal.

Dear Sir,-You would oblige by giving me the following information:-Do you know of any firms manufacturing cast iron pipes, for laying water and gas mains, these firms having their manufacture in England or Scotland? Hoping to receive a favourable reply, I remain, yours truly,
O. L. HENAULT,

Contractor,
34 Napoleon Road,
Ste. Cunegonde, Que.
In our advertising columns may be seen the names and addresses of several representative English houses in this
line.

## GOOD SHOWING FOR THE ROYAL VICTORIA LIFE.

The management of the Royal Vietoria Life Insurance Company is to be congratulated on the showing made by that progressive company for the year ending July 31st last. In a statement issued to the agents and policyholders, bearing date August $1: t$, the following appears:-Increase in applications to date over same period last year, 62 per cent.; increase in insurance issued, 64 per cent.; increase in annual cash premium paid, 39 per cent. An iner: ase of $\$ 25000$ in Dominion Government bonds is like-
pany's deposit being now over $\$ 200,000$. As security is paramount in a life insurance company, it is pleasing to note that the Government now hold funds belonging to this company larger than the legal reserves on all policies in force, according to the hignest standard re-
quired in Canada.
-The British Colony of Trinidad and Tobago will not exhibit at Ottawa this year. The reason given, says an Ottawa letter, is that as the colony will have an exhibit at Toronto and London, the Agricultural Society feared that its samples would "suffer too much for favorable display if shown three times." There was received at the Department of Trade and Commerce a report from the commercial agent, dated Port of Spain, July 30th, announcing that the exhibit had been shipped by the Pickford and Black steamer for Halifax, the firm having generously agreed to forward it free to Toronto. The agent added that the exhibit is not a very large une, but is fairly representative of the products of the colony, including the new mineral industries. A statistical report accompanying the exhibits shows that for the year ending 31st March, 1902, the imports from Canada increased $\$ 163$,565 , and the exports to Canada increased $\$ 89,000$, as compared with the year preceding. This increase is credited to the visit to Trinidad of Mr . Parmalee, an official representing the Dominion Government; visits of representatives of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association, visits of prominent Canadian merchants desirous of opening up trade relations with the colony, the transfer of the Port of Spain electric light and tramways to a Canadian company, the recent establishment of a Trinidad branch of the Union Bank of Halifax, and to the establishment of an improved steamship service between Canada and Trinidad. Some interesting information is given also of the trade requirements and possibilities of the colony. It is shown that there is a good market there for Canadian butter, cheese, lumber, and oats. Butter, in tins, retails in Trinidad at 50 cents a pound, and the duty is two cents. The same duty is collected upon cheese, an inereasing proportion of which comes from Canada. Fresh milk retails at 48 cents per gallon, and the duty on condensed milk is five oents ad valorem.
-Regarding the all-absorbing topic in the West: the crops, a Winnipeg despatch of the 12 th says:-No unfavorable reports in regard to the crops were received this
morning, and with a splendid morning, and with a splendid crop assured, officials inter-

# LEATHRR 

 BELTING.
## T. H. Haagen, Son \& Co.,

 65, 67, 69 St. Mary Axe, LONDON, E.C., Eng.
# HOSE, PUMP and HYDRAULIC BUTTS. 

Only manufacturers of the Original Genuine Helvetia<br>Leather, for Laces, Belting, \&c .

## PRICRE AND SAMPLER FREE ON APPLICATION.

## (Cut w ll be inserted as soon as received.)

ested are deeply puzzled over the labor problem. They are doubtful whether the requisite number of harvesters can be induced to come West, and as a result it may be found neces ary to advance fare of Eastern men in order to gather the harvest. J. J. Golden, Provincial Immigration Agent, received word from a party who was sent East to secure harvesters, that his work in Quebec has not been too successful. He induced about 200 FrenchCanadians to come West, and they will arrive in Winnipeg early this week. But low as the fare to the West is, he encountered many who cannot raise the money. He says that the harvests in Ontario and Quebec will be late this year, and as a result, there is planty of work at fair wages in the East. Mr. Golden, speaking this morning of the situation, said:- "The reports I have received from our Eastern agents are by no means optimistic. Should our exp ctations not be realized, we will consider the advisability of advancing fares of laborers. Mèn will come up under contract, and farmers who employ them can make some arrangements in the matter of refunding to the Government money advanc: d. This matter will probably be given consideration by the Government at the close - $f$ the week."
-Mr. A. E. James, C. P. R Superintendent of Transportation, with headquarters at Winnipeg, redicts that tne enormous western crop will be handled this year without, difficulty, provided the railways are given half a chance. "The C. P. R." says Mr. James, "has an abundant supply of new box cars, and 55 new locomotives have been distributed over the western division. Tnis division has now close on to 10,000 box cars. When navigation closes the additional elevator facilities which have been provided will practically ensure against a blockade. Interior elevator capacity along the C. P. R. has increased from $10,000,000$ bushels to $16,000,000$ bushels, and at the lake

## Panama Hat Company:

## LIMITED,

> 59 Gresham Street, LONDON, E.C.. ENGLAND.

MANUFACTURERS
OF
Lavies' ond Gerilemen's Parama Hats,

For Canadians under the New Tariff.

(Cuts will be inserted next week.
ports the elevator capacity has been doubled." Mr. James a.so points out that the C. P. R. will complete several new branch lines this fall. Among these are the Forest extension, the Kirkella branch in Pheasant Hills, 102 miles; the Waskada extension, 20 miles, and the Snowflak extension, 28 miles. All parts of the road are in good shape. Up to the end of July 118 loading platforms had been erected under the provisions of the amendment to the Manitoba Grain Act.
-The charcoal plant in course of erection at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., is nearing completion, and will begin operations within a few weeks. It is one of the largest in the world. The initial capacity of the plant will be 250 cords of wood per day, and it will be in commission in time to supply the blast furnace during the fall. The hardwood to be used will be procured along the line of the Algoma Central and Hudson Bay Railroad, and for several months past hundreds of men have been engaged in cutting. At the plant not only will charcoal be produced, but by-products, wood alcohol and acid, which ordinarily are wasted, In the manufacture of these, secret processes the result of two years of experimenting will be used, and it is promised that another scientific triumph will be scored when the methods now being patented are divulged.
-A Rouen despatch to a Paris paper states that an experiment was made with a new fire-pump invented by Mr. Robert Lefebre, captain of the Rouen Fire Company. This pump is so small that only a very light two-wheeled cart with one horse is necessary to transport it. The dynamo is so constructed as to be run by a current from the street car or electric light wires, and is brought into contact with them by means of a hooked pole or rod. The pump furnishes a pressure capable of throwing a jet of water, with force equal to that of a steam pump, to the heignt of over one hundred feet. It also thas the advantage of being placed quickly in action wherever there is an electric current. For this operation it took only three minutes in yesterday's experiment, whereas to get a steam pump up to the same pressure it takes 14 minutes.
-Halifax seems to be at present the chief convention city of Canada. Three important organizations of Canadian business men will be in session there this week.

## E. TAYLOR \& CO.

$\stackrel{\ominus}{-}$

## Wholessle and ${ }_{\text {Export }}$

Brush Manufacturers,
56 Hatton Wall, Hatton Garden, LONDON, E.C., Eng.
Prices and Particulars on Application. Indents through Merchants.
(Cut will appear next week ${ }_{\mathrm{a}}$ )


## FOR ALL PURPOSES.

All Wrought WELDED without rivets, and
without seams for Hot Water or Steam.

# LUMBY, SON \& WOOD, Ltd., <br> Finest Catalogue in the Trade Post Free. Prompt Deliveries. <br> HALIFAX, ENGLAND. 

Special terms to Canadian buyers under new Preferential Tarif.

The Ca- adian Wholesale Druggists' Association met on the 11th, delegates being present from all parts of Canada. The following officers were elected:-Hon. President, Henry H. Lyman, Montreal; President, W. S. Kerry, Montreal; Vice-Presidents, F. S. Simpson, Halifax; F. M. Henderson, Vancouver; Geo. H. Clarkson, Toronto; Secretary, Jame: Matheson London, Ont.; Treasurer, W. S. Elliott, Toronto. D. W. Bole, Winnipeg, was elected a member of the Board of Management The Master Plumbers' Association, numbering one hundr:d members, will meet, and tine Canadian 'Manufacturers' Association will also assemble.
-An application is in the hands of the City Clerk, says a London, Ont., letter, for the privilege of running another 'street car system in that city. The application is made by the Southwestern Traction Company, which already is chartered to run an electric railroad line from Hamilton through to Glencoe and Strathroy, passing through Brantford, Paris, Woodstock, Ingersoll and London. The officers and directors are well-known London men. The application says that the company will be prepared to sell ten tickets for 25 cents, good at all hours. The city service would be run in connection with the company's through line. Work upon the branch from London to Delaware will be begun as soon as the rails arrive.
-The price of draught horses, says an Ottawa letter, has advanced fully 20 per cent. in Ottawa, within the last fortnight. The increased activity on the timber limits has created an extra d:mand for heavy, blocky horses. Farmers with animals of this type find no difficulty in disposing of them to the local agents and lumbermen at prices unheard of last year. The drain made on the available stock of Canadian horses by the South African War has creat:d a shortage, and this has had to do with the advance in prices. The fact that the farmers are engaged with their teams in the harvest fields at present also account in part for the scarcity of animals offered for sale.

Some time ago a regulation was issued by the British dairy importers that butter containing more than sixteen per cent. of moisture would be considered adulterated and inferior quality. In order to place Canadian goods on a proper footing, it was decided to make a test of butter manufactured at different points. The analysis is being carried on by Professor Shutt, of the Experimental Farm, and so far, although samples have been collected from a
wide area, none have been found with anything near sixteen per cent. of moisture, which speaks well for Canadian butter. The butter tested was manufactured under circumstances which would tend to produce moisture, but it
has proved all right. has proved all right.
-The recent suspension of the departmental firm of Runions. Carson \& McKee, of London, Ont., as outlined in a former issue, has bien followed by the failure of the house, an assignm:nt having been made to C. B. Armstrong of London. At the time of the suspension a committee was appointed to look after the interests of the creditors, consisting of Henry Darling of the Wyld, Darling Co.. Limited, Toronto, Mr. Finlayson, of J. N. W. Campbell \& Co., Glasgow, and George C. Gibbon of London. The Scotch firm is a large creditor The liabilities will be in the neighborhood of $\$ 100,000$.
-The official organ of the Press exhibition which was opened at Copenhagen, Denmark, on June 14, prints a letter from Thomas A. Edison, in reply to queries as to hir opinions concerning motor traction and aerial navigation Mr. Edison's letter reads as follows:- "I believe that within thirty years nearly all railways will discard steam locomotives, and adopt electric motors, and that the elec$\mathrm{tric}_{\mathrm{r}}$ automobile will displace the horse almost entirely. In the present state of science there are no known facts by which one could predict any commercial future for rerial navigation."
-Our correspondent at Iroquois, Ont., writes:-Iroquois has recently been brightly lighted with electric light, and granolithic side-walks are being laid on the business street. Three blocks are completed. To-day Molson's Bank opened a branch here, Mr. A. J. Ross, who has carried on a private bank, having sold out to the Molson's Bank.
-At a recent meeting of the directors of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company a dividend of 2 per cent. on the preference stock for the half year ended June 30 last was declared. A dividend of $21 / 2$ per cent. for the same period was also declared on the common stock. The gross earnings of the company for the year were $\$ 37,503,054$.
-The Department of Trade and Commerce has been advised that the Government of Guatemala, Central America, has passed an ordinance exempting from duty wooden houses complete or in parts, wooden posts and wire fencing, and wooden doors and window sasnes, all of which
are made in Canada for export.
-A branch of the Sovereign Bank of Canada has been opened at Clinton, Ont.

A $\$ 120,000,000$ harvest implement company has been incorporated in the

United States, comprising the leading existing concerns in these lines. The Deering Co., now arranging a branch in Hamilton, is included.

The losses by the Toronto fire of the 12th inst., are reported as follows:

Toronto Biscuit Co. stock, $\$ 40.000$; plant, $\$ 20,000$. A. M. Smith Estate, building, $\$ 5,000$; Eliot \& Co., drugs, stock damaged by water, $\$ 2,500$. Total, $\$ 67,500$. Insurance as reported:Smith estate, $\$ 5,000$ in British Ameri-

# ELKANAH HOYLE \& SONS, Limires. 

## MILLWRIGHTS. ENGINEERS, MACHINE MAKERS. AND IRONFOUNDERS,

F. HORATIO OLIFFE. Managing Dizector.<br>Waterside Works, HALIFAX, BNG,

Sole Makers of Messrs. Samuel Kirk \& Sons' Woodhouse, Leeds, Patent Maehines for Improved Cloth Finishing.
Sole Makers of Reffitt's Patent Pressing Machine for Sort Goods.
Sole Makers of Remtt's Patent Oontinuous Steaming machine.
Makers of Hydraulic and Sorew Presses on the most improved principles, with Telescopic and Elbow connections. Cotton Baleing Presses and Baleing Boxes, Patent Wroughtiron Steam Press Plates, and Patent Malleable-iron Glands for Press Cylinders, so that leathers can be put in without taking the plates out.
Makers of every desoription of Hydraulic Pumps, worked either by Hand or Powne, with or without Steam Engine attaohed.
Makers of all kinds of Machinery, on the most Improved principles, for Dyeing, Drying and Finishing of all kinds of Textile Fabrios, such as Orleans, Cobourgs, Lastings, Nerges, Paramattas, Baratheas, Henriettas, Lamas, Cashmeres, Reps-de-Lain, Merinos and Manile Cloths, and all other kinds of Bradford Manufactured Goods, viz. : Crabbing, Singeing, Soouring, Washing, Drying, Starching, Tentering, Stretching, Calendering, Morpassing and Hot-pressing Machines.
Dyeing Maehines, for Blaoking, Blueing, Buffing, Saddening, Chroming, Padding, Jigging and Washing-off Machines.
Melange Maohinery for the Dyeing, Drying and Printing of wool "Sliver."
Stead and Gledhill's Patent Steaming Apparatus.
Stead and Apployard's Patent Blaok Bolling and Steaming Apparatus.
Stead's Improved Felt-hardening Maohine, Wet and Dry Finishing and Tinting Machinery, for Mohairu, Lustres, Poplins, etc.
Wet Finishing Maohines, with from One to Seven Pairs of Nip Rollers, with Drying Machines attached.
Poplin Machines, for Paraffin Wax Stiffening
Gas Singeing and Brushing Machines.
Worsted Ooating Scouring Machine, to ran Plece at full width..
Tinting Machines,with from One to Three Sets of Nip Rollers. Warp Dyeing Maohinery, Bleaohing and sizing Deyine Machines, for Cotton and other Warps.
Patent Expanders, to keep pieces out at width.
Hydro-Extractors, both tarned from underneath and above. Grinding Mills, for Indigo, Lac and Argols.
Soap-scouring Maohinos, Milling Maohines, Hot-air Tentering and Drying Maohines, for the "Rstamene" Finish.
Also Makers of Steam Hingines for working the above Machines, either separate or combined, of all desoriptions.
Messrs. Ingham and Butterfleld's Patent Rigging Machines.
Oalenders made with Wood, Iron, Copper, Brass, Steel, Cottoa and Paper Bowls.
Horizontal Hydro-extrectors with Coppor Cylsder.
Damping Machines.
Oold Calendering Maohines, with Five Rollors.
Improved Lancashire Jiggers.
Makers of the Newest Oonstruotion of Machines, fol the Dyeing, and Finishing, of Cotton Velvets, Velveti Plush, etc.; Treadles, Pegging Machines, Jiggers, Tubs, Cciting maehines; Waxing, Painting and Brushing Machines; Lustreing, Tentering, Beating Nollies, One Oylindor Bruah, and Damping Maohines, Dye Vata, etc.
ca and $\$ 5,000$ in Western; Eliot \& Co., insurance divided between Phoenix of London, Norwich Union and British America Co's. The insurance on Biscuit Co.'s plant, stock, etc., was divided among the following' companies:
Phoenix of England. . $\$ 5,000$
Sun of England.. 5,000
Union of England.. . . .. .. 2,500
London \& Lancashire.. .. .. .. 2,500
Caledonian. . .. .. .. .. .. .. 2,500
Imperial. . .. .. .. .. .. .. 2,000
Sun, Union \& National. . .. .. 1,500
N. B. \& Mercantile.. .. .. .. 1,500

Western. . . . .. .. . . .. .. .. 5,000
Anglo-American.. .. .. .. .. 5,000
York Mutual.. .. .. .. .. .. 2,500
London Mutual. . .. .. .. .. 1,250
Waterloo Mutual. . .. .. .. .. 1,250
Gore District. . .. .. .. .. .. 1,250
Traders. . .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 2,500
Economical. . .. .. .. .. .. .. 2,500
Equity. . .. .. .. .. .. . . .. .. 1,000
Lloyds of England . . .. .. ... 5,000
Total.. .. .. .. .. .. .. $\$ 50,000$

FINANCIAL REVIEW.
August 14th, 1902.
This week sees harvesting commenced very generally throughout
the entire wheat and other grain fields of Canada. The crops in Manitoba and North-West, by advices up to yesterday, are in excellent condition and give promise of a yield fully equal to the enormous product of 1901. From the crops gathering and to be gathered the country will derive an incme of not less than $\$ 100,000,000$, a large portion of which will be "patted" away, some of it will go to reduce mortgages, another part will be applied to extensions of farm properties, to buying implements, cattle and horses, to increasing domestic and personal equipments, etc. The spreading of the proceeds of the season's crop will give a further impetus to trade, the prospects of which for the coming year are very bright. One danger, however, needs to be guarded against. The craze for stock speculation is increasing, it is enlarging the area of its influence. Stock operations are becoming familiar to farmers and traders in rural districts, who go into "specs" in complete blindness and ignorance of the conditions of the business and of the market. However, these operators will get some experience for their money, but whether it will be worth the cost they will learn in time. Experience is often worthless which has cost a fortune. The report set afloat that the great British steel firms were about
to combine with the Dominion Steel \& Iron companies was a "fake" pure and simple. It was invented to boom Steel stock, which tne holders are extremely desirous of pushing up to 75. Outsiders need be cautious or they will be shorn of their wool in quick ordar. There is considerable jomment in New York over the plethora

## EI Padre Needles <br> 10 Cents. Varsity,

 5 Cents.The Best

## -CIGARS

that money, skill, and nearly half a century's experience can produce.

## Fiade and Guaranteed by

 MONTPREAT, Que.

## HUMPHREYS Limited. <br> ESTABLISHED 1834.

## Manufacturers and Shippers of Iron Baildings TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

## Highest Awards-21 Gold and Sllver Medals. <br> Shipping Price Lists and Designs on Application.

Humphreys Ltd., Knightsbridge, London, S. W Cables:-" Humphreys Knightsbridge, Londo.." Code:-A.B.c.

Cuts will appear as soon as received.
in that city of foreign exchange bills drawn at 60 and 90 days sight. These bills are offered as a speculation, the idea being that between now and the maturity of this curious class of paper the prices of exchange will drop and so make the drawers to cover them by lower priced exchange. The operation is a somewhat complicated one for those to follow who are not familiar with foreign exchange, but it can be expressed thus. A., in New York, having eredit in London, promises to place a certain sum at the disposal of B in 60 days, B paying the current rate for such bills. If in 60 days A. can put money in London to cover the bill at a cheaper rate than he sold it to $B$ he will make a profit and if exchange keeps up or rises he will make nothing or lose something. It is gambling, foreign bills being the instruments. Consols stand at $951 / 4$. Some failures are expected to-day amongst stock operators in London. The movement of funds out to the grain districts in the Western States, as usual, is making
the U. S. currency macninery rattle like an old worn out waggon. Here the same movement goes on like the works of a first class watch. The foreign trade ofl Canada last yrar reached the sum of $\$ 414,000,000$. A city contemporary gave the export returns incorrectly, the figures for 1902 being inclusive of foreign products and for the year 1901 without them. The comparison was therefore very misleading. The local stock market is firmer. A few (Pacific went at 137 to $1371 / 4$; Twin City, 125 to $125 \frac{1}{4}$; Heat and Power, 99; Richelieu 106 tó $1061 / 4$; Toledo Railway 34 to $341 / 4$; Montreal Telegraph 168; Dominion Steel has been quite lively, a number of sales at $671 / 2$ to 69 , and preferred, $991 / 4$. Can. Col'd Cotton 60. A few Bank of Commerce shares fetched 163; Merchants, 1571/2; Toronto, 250; Ontario, 135 ; Imperial, 240; Dominion, 251; Hamilton, 2351/4. Sterling exchange 60 's, $93 / 8$ dsmand, 10 . N. S. Steel Co. will issue $\$ 1910,000$ common stock, of which $\$ 1,030,000$ will be offered immediately to pre-
sent holders. The whole issue is underwritten, which means much to both partics. Paris, exchange on London, $25 f$ 19c; Berlin, 20 m. 49 pf. Money is easy generally, and there is every prospect of its continuing so for some time.
The following is a comparative table of stocks for week ending Aug. 14th, supplied by Chas. Meredith \& Co., Stock Brokers, Montreal.
 Toronto. Molsons. Merchants. Commerce. Quebec. Miscellaneous. Can. Pac. Ry. . . 1775 1383/4 $1353 / 4 \quad 1113 / 4$ Do. New. Mont. Power Co. 305100 an Toronto S. Ry. . 460 1213/4 1211/4 109

## Cabie Adiress : EzLLS, Livèrpool.

## EILLS \& COMPPANY,

 LIVERPOOL, Eng.Hams and Bacon Packed for all climates at the Lowest Possible Prices for Best Quality.

Confectioner, Ciystalized Fruits, Dried Apples, Pears, Peachcs, Apricots, Plums, Currants, Raisins, Figs, \&cc. A trial order will convince buyers of the Superiority of our Goods.

## SPECIAL AGENTG FOR

Danish and Irish Butter IN TINS.
WRITE FOR OUR EXPORT PRICE LIST.
Buyers should specify EILLS \& COMPANY'S Goods on all Indents.

## OFFICE:

12 Hanover Street, LIVERPOOI, Eng.
[xe Special ratesto Canadians under the New Proforential Tariff $\$$

## SOAP FRAMES

## Patents-No. 5107/93; No. 10362/99.



Made of Special cold flattened, close-annealed Steel Plates, fitted with clamping bars. Weight complete, 5 cwt.
Easily Erected. Sell-Caulking. Guaranteed not to Warp. Wheels and Axles itted if required.
H. D. MORGAN, Patentee and Sole Maker Jamaica Street, EIVERPOOL, Eng.
IGR Soap Trade Suppliedunder the new Tariff

## braY's "Sprcill' ' Giss birivirs.

## Highest Efficiency: Suitable for all Pressures

For inside fittings as shown in woodcuts. High Pressure, 15 -10ths to 25 -10ths. Low Pressure. 5 toths to 15 -10ths or 18 -Ioths, which please specify when ordering.


Union Jet. Sizes, 2 to 8.
 Sizes, 2 to 8.


Geo. Bray \& Cox, Gas Burner Manufacturers, Bagby Works, Leeds, Englana.


## BUTTER.

While some improvement is noticeable in business there is still a decided difference between buyers and holders as to values, this interfering with trade and causing much hesitation which usually ends in a lack of business. Choicest creamery is worth $191 / 8 \mathrm{e}$ to $191 / 4 \mathrm{e}$, with infirior quoted at $181 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ to 19 c , some faulty gonds not bringing these prices. Dairy iut ter is worth 16 c to 18 c as to que'ies

## CEMENTS, ETC.

Trade is good in jobbing orders for cement and stocks are light. Fire bricks are in abundant supply. Arrivals for week ending 12 th inst. were 4,525 bbls. Belgian and German ce ment, and 99,525 firebricks.

## GEORGE <br> NEWTON, <br> Gas Meter= MANUFACTURERS.

LTD.


OLDHAM, ENGLAND.

## Special quotations

 under the new Cana. dian Preferential Tariff,

## Watertight Electric Bolls.



> MERCIER'S PATENTS LIMITED,
> SALFORD, MANCHESTER, ENG.

## C. \&A. MUSKER, LTD., LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

# MANUFACTURERS of every DESCRIPTION of <br> Hydraulic \& Electric Machinery. 

Docz Machinery, Fresses, Coal Tips, Capstans,<br>Pumping Engines, Lifts, Intonsifiers.<br>Accumulators, Valves, Tube<br>Stavers, Dynamos,<br>Power \& Lighting Plants, Motors, Cranes. Eydraulic Machine Tools, Steam Motor Wagons, Concrate Flag Making Machinery.

Teleg aphic Address: " Niuskers, Liverpool.

## CHEESE.

The market shows some improvement, better sales being made within the past few days. Choicest Western is offered at $91 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ to $93 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ but sales are reported at $93 / 8 \mathrm{c}$ to $99-16 \mathrm{c}$. However, these latter figures are not recognised for choicest, which is held at the outside figure as above quoted. Country boards:-Woodstock, Ont., August 13. -All the cheese in Woodstock district manufactured before August ist has been disposed of at prices ranging from' $91 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ to $93 / 8 \mathrm{c}$, and the offerings at tne cheese board here to-day comprised the first nine days of August. There were six buyers present, and twelve salermen. The latter boarded 665 boxes of colored and 363 boxes of white cheese. The highest bid was $91 / 4 \mathrm{c}$, which the salesmen promptly refused, they nolding out for $91 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. No sales recorded.-Picton, Ont., 13.At our cheese board to-day thirteen factories boarded 950 boxes, all colored. All sold at $95 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.- Sterling, Ont., 13.-At the cheese board to-day 840 cheese were boarded. Sales:-560 at $911-16 \mathrm{e} ; 280$ at 911 -16c. Madoc, Ont., 13.-Fifteen factories boarded 900
boxes white cheese. Sales-670 at $95 / 8$ c. Balance unsold.-Russell, Ont., 13.-At the cheese board to-nigint 450 boxes were boarded. Price bid $95 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. No sales.

## DRUGGS.

After the recent decline in camphor latest reports are pretty assuring of an advance in the near future. Menthol is higher in price and likely to be still dearer. Quinine is steady at the recent decline. Cr. tartar is steady at unckanged values. Tartaric and citric acids are both firmly held. Morphia is lower in value than it has been for a long period. Opium, from indications, looks as though the bottom has been reached, speculators having their eyes now on that article. Aloes, Cape, higher fin value. Insect powder continues very firm, although the prevailing cool summer has greatly affected the sale. Oil of lemon is firm owing to damage to crops. Glycerine remains steady. Prices of carbolic acid are lower. In gum arabic a somewhat firmer feeling prevails, prices of certain grades having been very low for some time.

## RHPANS

I think Ripans Tabules the greatest medicine on earth. I have told all the neighbors, who have noticed how white I am now; I used to be so yellow. When my little boy looks sick I break one in half and give it to him.

## At Druggists.

The Five Cent packet is enough for an ordinary occasion. The family bottle 60 cents, contains a supply for a year.

## EGGS.

The mark $t$ continues to show de:ire for all offerings, this feature being reflected in the hign prices ruling and which apparently defy all efforts at reduction. Strietly fres. eggs are really out or the question in so far as supplying stock is concerned. Fresh gathered candled stock is worth 16 e to $161 / 2 \mathrm{c}$, while those having experienced greater contact with the world are sold at 1 c to 2 c less.
FLOUR AND FEED.

In addition to a steady local demand, millers report a heavy export call and in the words of a local authority on the situation:-"We are now wandering how we can keep thes? foreign fellows from eating so much." Canadian flour is fast circling the globe, and as its superiority becomes more widely known, its use is being constantly preferred to a greater degree. This great preference for Canadian wheat and flour comes at a time when the Canadian West is being advertised far and near as the coming wheat centre of the world. With the two working so well together, the lot of the Western farmer is not an unhappy one. Prices are unchanged from last report Feed is in good demand. Mail advices from London, under date of 2nd inst., say:The hay crop is undoubtedly a heavy one, but it came into view so unexpectedly that there is a tendencypardonable enough-to exaggerate its bulk. It has been' spoken of as the biggest crop for many years but it is only necessary to recall so recent a year as 1898 to bring to mind what wast perhaps the most malgnificent crop of hay ever won from the grass lands' of England. Local quotations are:-No. $1, \$ 8.75$ to $\$ 9.25$; No. 2, $\$ 7.75$ to $\$ 8.25$; clover, $\$ 7$ to $\$ 7.50$ per ton, in car lots.

GREEN FRUIT, ETC.
Prices of staples such as lemons, oranges, etc., hold very steady. Bananas are a trifle easier. Apples are becoming plentiful and cheap. Reports indicate a good yield in all producing centres of the Dominion, and preparations are being made for

# RBBRIT <br> IIALL 

No. 4 MEDIUYM LO

pOWER LOOMS of auscín



ROBERT HALL \& SONS,

- BURY, ${ }^{\circ}$




HOFB FOUNDRY, BURY, LANCASAIR4


PATETT SECTIONL BEAMINE MACHME

# Weaving... Machinerv 

# OFFICE : <br> 3 Hopwood Avenue, Market Place, Manchester. Every Tueaday and Friday. 

Altendance at Mancheater Royal Kx chasge, No. 8 Pillar every Truesday and Friday.
Comvlete lists of Machinerv made on anpication.
8pectal prices to Canadians nnder he new Pedecantial Tariff
a large export business. Quotations: Messina and Sorrento oranges, $\$ 3.75$ to $\$ 4$ box; lemons, $360 \mathrm{~s}, \$ 2.00$ to $\$ 2.75$; do., 300 s, $\$ 2.00$ to $\$ 3.00$; new lemons, $\$ 3.25$ to $\$ 3.50$ per box; bananas, 8 -hands, $\$ 1.15$ to $\$ 1.35$; No. 1 do., $\$ 1.50$ to $\$ 1.75$; extras, $\$ 2.25$; new figs, mats, $31 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ per lb.; do. boxes, 8 c to 12 c per lb.; new dates, $41 / 2^{\mathrm{c}}$ per lb.; cranberries, $\$ 7$ to $\$ 10$; pines, 15 c to 20 c ; cucumbers, native, 25 c doz.; Tennessee tomatoes, 90 c per crt.; size 24 pines, $\$ 3.75$; do. 30 pines, $\$ 3.50$; onions, Spanish, cases, $\$ 3.25$ to $\$ 3.50$ per ert.; limes, $\$ 1.40$ per box; cherries, per basket, $\$ 1.25$ to $\$ 1.50$; Cal. peaches, 75 c to $\$ 1.25$ per box; do. plums, $\$ 1.25$ to $\$ 1.60$ per box; cabbage, $\$ 1.25$ to $\$ 1.50$; blackberries, 7 c to 8 e per box; musk melons, $\$ 1.75$ crate; wat rmelons melons, $\$ 1.75$ per crate; watermelons, 25 c each; black currants, 75 c per bas-
ket; blueberries, $\$ 2.00$ per box; raspberries 8 c to 9 c ; red currants 5 c to 6 c per box; bask. apples, 25 c; bbls. apples, $\$ 1.65$ to $\$ 2.30$.

## GREEN HIDES.

There is no change to note in this market. Beef hides are steady at 9c. 8 c and 7 c for Nos. 1, 2 and 3 , with calfskins 12 c and 1 c lb . for Nos. 1 and 2. Lambskins $40 e$.

## GROCERIES.

Sugars are still unchanged, granulated selling at $\$ 3.65$. It is expected, however, that an advance may be announced any day, as raw sugar is deare $\overline{\mathrm{r}}$ and U. S. refiners have adranced some grades 5 to 10 points. Other groceries are steady in price under a movement which keeps close to actual needs.

## =BUTTERCUP

BRASS AND COPPER retain their intensely brilliant polish without tarnishing for a long time if cleaned with
BUTTERCUP METAL POLISH.
Sold in 2d., 4d. and 6d. tins by

Army and Navy Stores.<br>J. Barker's,<br>Shoolbred's.<br>Harrod's. Junior Army and Navy.<br>And all Leading Stores, Grocers and Oilmen everywhere.

CHISWICX SOAP Co, Chiswick, - London, W., Eng.
METAL POLISH.

HARDWARE AND METALS. Notwithstanding that a large quantity of damaged galvanized iron, tin plates, black platis, Canada plates, etc., per steamship Monteagle, is being sold by auction at the wharf, there is a heavy direct demand for these goods, and while supplies are available they are by no means large. Value: hold steady in most lines. L. \& F. tin is 1 c lower at 33 c Nails are unchanged. Galvanized iron, Queen's head or equal, 28 gauge $\$ 4.40$ to $\$ 4.65$. Canada plates, 52 s ord. $\$ 2.65$. Other lines specified in prices current

## LEATHER AND SHOES.

There is a better local movement reported in leather, a something hailed with a certain amount of rexerence by those in the trade, for the active leather jobiber seldom thinks of a holiday as a first consideration, particularly with the August breezes favoring their present location. Prices are reported firm and stocks of jobbing leather are still short. The movement of leather to England goes along as merrily as ever, and those in the export trade are quite satisfied with the outlook. In shoes the fall movement is expected to exceed past seasons. Common-sense lasts permit of more free "stocking up" than wore they of but tempprary build. Excellent crop conditions will redound to the benefit in no small degree, of the shoe trade of the Dominion.

OILS AND CHEMICALS.
Values hold steady. Linseed oil, naw, 73 c to 74 e ; do., boiled, 76 c to 77 e ; turpentine, 67 c to 68 c . Chemicals quiet and unchanged. In dyestuffs gambier is reported very firm, owing

## Widnes Foundry

 Company.\author{

* ESTABLISHED I841.
}



## Morecambe Pier (East View).

ERECTED, 1898, BY

## THE WIDNES FOUNDRY CO. WIDNES, Lancashire, - - England.

to a heavy reduction in supplies compared with former years.

## POTATOES.

There is less heard of stock decaying than was reported some weeks ago. All over the continsnt potatoes are reported a heavy crop, and those in low wet ground will, it is expected, be the only sufferers. Prices are 55c to 60 c per bag of 80 lbs .
PROVISIONS.

Trade holds fairly active with prices firm at former quotations. Fresh killed abattoir dressed hogs foring $\$ 9.50$ to $\$ 10$ per 100 lbs., a slight advance over former prices. We quote: Bbls heavy Canada short cut mess pork, $\$ 25.00$; tierces heavy Canada short cut mess pork, $\$ 37.00$; half barrels do., $\$ 12$.75; Canada short cut baek pork, (family), $\$ 24.00$; half-barrels do., $\$ 12.25$;
heavy Canada mess pork, long cut. \$24; heavy Canada short cut clear pork. $\$ 24$; half-barrels do., $\$ 12.25$; light Canade short cut clear pork, $\$ 24$ : heavy flank pork, $\$ 23$; best brand pure lard, 20 lb . pails, $\$ 2.15$; compound do., $\$ 1.80$; hams, $121 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ to 14 c ; bacon, 11e to 15 c . Chicago, August 13.-Provisions closed 5 c to 20c lower. Future quotation : Pork, August, \$15.90; September, $\$ 16$; October, $\$ 16.15$; January, $\$ 14.271 / 2$; May, \$13.80. Lard, August, \$10.40; September, $\$ 10.50$; October, $\$ 9.521 / 2$; November, $\$ 9.00$; December, $\$ 7.70$; Jannary, $\$ 8.271 / 2$. Ribs, August, $\$ 9.45$; St ptember, $\$ 9.50$; October, $\$ 9$; January, $\$ 8.271 / 2$. Cash quotations: Mess pork, per barrel, $\$ 15.90$ to $\$ 15.95$; lard per 100 pounds, $\$ 10.371 / 2$ to $\$ 10.40$; short ribs, sides, (loose), $\$ 9.40$ to
$\$ 9.50 ;$ dry salted $\$ 9.50$; dry salted shoulders (boxed).
$\$ 9$ to $\$ 9.12 \frac{1}{2}$. Short clear sides (boxed), $\$ 10.25$ to $\$ 10.621 / 2$. Liverpool Augist 13.-Bacon, Cumberland cut, quiet, 55 s 6 d ; clear bellies, steady, 52 s . Shoulders, square, quiet, 48 s .

WOOL.
The market is very firm in keeping with the situation at all principal centres. The Boston wool market is reported very firm, with dealers getting a littl better prices. Territory wools in that market are firmer and higher. Strictly fine 43c to 55 c , fine to fine medium, 50 c to 52 e, medium, 43 c to 46 c . Texas wool is so far sold up as to render the position very strong. Fall, cleaned basis, nominal 45 c to $48 \mathrm{c}, 12$ months 55 c to 58 c , six to eight months, spring 52 ? to 55 c . California wool is thoroughly well held at stronger prices.

# DAVY BROTHERS Limited <br> Telberams: <br> "Motory Snoffick." SHEFFIELD, England. 

 to 200 lb . working Pressure.

IN the Manufacture of these Boilers, Hydraulic, Steam, and Pneumatic Maehinery of the most modern construction is employed, and all Boilers are made to pass Insurance Inspection.

## PATENT REPORT.

Owen N .Evans, solicitor of patents and expert, Temple Building, reports the following United States and Canadian patents granted to Canadians last werk: United States-Garment stretcher, Frances F. Crawford; pedal for bicycles, Francis N. Cullen; Metal crimping machine, George Cunin; prepayment electric meter, George L. Gowlland; water-wheel, Thomas S. Barwiss; gas-engine, Thomas Doherty; fuel-saver and smoke consumer, Chas. W. Francisco; friction-clutch, Charles A. Fisher; current-meter, George L. Gowlland. Canada-Sectional water boiler, John Baird; shocking attachments for harvester binders, Jas. Calder; windowcleaners, P. R. Cumming Mfg. Co.; centreing attachments for lathes, Jno. M. Fleming; machines for producing perforated telegraphic paper, Geo. H. Hackett; art or process or method of manufacturing stencils, Alba Phelps.

The following complete weekly list of patents granted to Canadian is furnished by Me ssrs. Fetherstonhaugh \& Co., patent solicitors, Canada Life

Building:-Canadian patents-W. Pratt, implement for cutting corn by hand; A. B. Bryant, carriage gears; A. Charon, process for preparing bog peat for fuel purposes; P. J. Smyth and T. Colleran, woven wire fabric for spring mattresses; A N. Cameron, apparatus for forging car-wheels; Marie O. Noiseux, composition or matter to be used as a tonic for hair; W. Redpath, speed changing and reversing gear; J. H. Reid, spike drawing tools; G. Drinkwater, washing machine; G. Baxter, ice creepers; C. Ryan, garment measuring device; A. E. Morissette, coal unloaders; H. Denis, rotary steam engines; J. McDonald, broom. beads; F. C. Harris, snow cleaning machineఓ; F. Serryman, supplementary fire gratus or fuel receptacles for cooking stcves. American patents.-A. E. Henderson, thrust-bearing; W. B. MacLean, fence1.cek; W. G. MarLaugłlin, air-brak system.
-It is announced at Toronto that the allotment of $\$ 500,000$ of new capital of the Imperial Bank will be made to
sharenolders of record July 31st at 185, one share of the new going to every holder of five of the old.
-The estimated losses of the anthracite coal strike to date are placed at $\$ 57,500,000$.

## FRANCIS BARKER \& SONS.

For many years identified with the manufacture of the highest grade mathematical instruments used throughout Europe, the firm of Francis Barker \& Son., of 12 Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C., England, is dewirous of acquainting the Canadian trade with the high standard of perfection which their various instruments have been proved as possessing, feeling conffdent that the circulation of their good name and reputation here will result in business relations of profit to both sides. The firm has received highest awards for compasses, barometers, etc.

Established over half a century. Manufacturers of mining, surveying, drawing, and scientific instruments of

# The General Incandescent Co., Ltd., 

Works \& Warehouses: ILFORD.
92a Aldersgate Street, LONDON, E.C., Eng.
(SOLD UNDER LIOMNSE EROM THE WELSBACH COMPANY.)
PRICE LIST.

1. G.I.C. Best Quality High Candle Power Mantle$4 / 6$ doz.2. G.I.C. Silk Mantle5/-3. G.I.C. Special Double Woven Mantle, Double Strength,very popular, specially recommended6-"
76 . High-Pressure Burners
2. G.I.C. Extra Long High-Pressure Mantle, suitable for all .....
4/6 " .....
4/6 " .....  ..... 6/- ، .....  ..... 6/- ،
3. G.I.C. Gem Mantle
4. G.I.C. Gem Mantle
Mantles Made to Customers Specifications at Lowest Prices.

FACTORS OF: Motor Accessories, Motor Bodies in Wood and Aluminum, Electrical Parts, Rubber Goods, Lubricating Oils, \&c.

Telegraphic Address :
"AUTOLATRY."

## AUTOMOBILE COMPONENTS, Limited,

## MANUFACTURERS OF <br> Steam, Petrol and Electric Motors, Gears, Axles, Frames, Tools, Fittings and all Motor Component Parts, for Cars, Launches and Stationary Work.



18-20 Church St., Islington, N.. - London, England.

NOTE-These Cars are supplied $331 / 3$ p.c., less to Canadians, F.O.B. London, under the New Preferential Tariff.

every description. Manufacturers of Abney's level and prismatic compass combined, Barker's patent altitude instrument and prismatic compass combined, Barker's patent anemometers, artificial horizons, balances, assay and chemical balances, surveying and mining Barker's registered scale, box sextants, ditto, combined with clynometer, Barker's patent compasses, amplitude magnetic, drawing, Napier, tubular, beam, proportional, sight, prismatic, clynometer and sight compass combined, Barker's improved elynometer rules, complete sets of apparatus for surveying, cross staffs, circumferenters or miners' dials, curves, all kinds, compassed, dipneedle compasses, charm cases of scales.
Manufacturers of drawing boards, instruments, all kinds, pens and materials, divideřs, ediographs, horn centres, levels, dumpy, Abney's, reflecting, builders' or drainage, levelling staves, land chains, mineral prospector's cabinets optical squares, parellel rules, protractors, planometers, pocket altozimuths plane tables, pentagraphs, prospecting glasses for miners, paper weights, rules, all kinds, ivory and boxwood, Fuller slide, rods, surveyors' and other kinds, road measur ers, ranging poles, scales for engineers and architects, Sopwit'h's staffs, tacheo-
meters, theorolites, tape measures trough or plane table compasses, $T$ squares, tripod stands (Barker's patent walking stick), etc. viameters, for measuring lengt'h of roads, water col ors (in boxes), Y levels.
The firm's illustrated catalogue shows numerous designs in all the foregoing articles. Among these may be mentioned Barker's .mproved altitude scale mining and surveying aneroid, combined with patent metallic thermometer. The improved altitude scale surveying and mining aneroid, comprensated for temperature, with an extra broad altitude scale, and four separate circles of divisions, figured with their respective values, which greatly facilitate reading of the altitude scale. The divisions being very clearly divided, enable a very distant reading. These instruments are speially adapted for mining engineers and surveyors enabling them without calculation to obtain heights of mountains and depths of mines with great accuracy; it is fitted with our patent metallic thermometer, which will be found very relliable and sensitive. 3 -inch gilt or bronzed surveying and mining aneroid, $k=y l e s s ~ r e v o l v i n g$ altitude scale, 2,500 feet up and 2,500 feet down reading to 10 feet, combined with metallic thermometer, complete in solid leather
sling case with magnifier, as illustra tion, Fig. 2, £5. Without metallic thermometer, 20 s less. Without keyless action, 12s 6d less. Aneroids in other sizes and kinds quoted for upon application.

Best watch-shaped pocket aneroid barometers, with improved metallic thermometer combined. This instrument will be found very useful to mili tary men, travellers, tourists, etc., as with our improved registered scale the heights of hills, mountains and other elevations can be obtained with great er accuracy than the ordinary kind. It also has a metallic thermometer combined in small dial (as shown), which will be found very sensitive and reliable.
Write for illustrated price list and special terms under new Canadian tariff.

## NEW MOTOR-CAR ATTACHMENT.

## (Of Interest to Canadians.)

As perfectness comes to few contrivances at the outset it is not surpris ing that any drawbacks to safety and speed on the part of motor cars should be studied out and already remedied. This has been found in the Williams'

# \section*{Contractors to H. M. GOVERNMENT.} <br> Telegrams: "CONVEYOR, ACCRINGTON." <br> CONEFYOR m EEEVTTOR CO. 

LOWER BRIDGE WORKS, ACCRINGTON, Lancashire, Eng.


Spiral Conveyors, Coal Conveyors, Chain Conveyors, Band Conveyors, Grain Conveyors, Tray Conveyors, Stokehold Conveyors, Grain Elevators, Coal Elevators, Chain Elevators, Belt Elevators, Balo Elevators, Barge Elevators, Ship Elevators 9508, Compound Floating Grain Elevators.

Patent Counter-skid, which ensures safety at curves and corners of roadway's by effectively preventing the slipping of the wheels if in rapid motion. The proprietor of this valuable invention, Mr. F. Sadler, a mechanical engineer, whose address is 13 Dering street, Oxford street, London, W., England, is desirous of arranging with Canadian manufacturers for the right to make this attachment in the Dominion. Its success in England after first trial, is convincing proof of its general usefulness. To possess a motor car, it must be all that its owner can reasonably desire if it is to giv entire satisfaction; and to afford the latter the addition of a Williams' patent counter-skid for prevention of side-slip is necessary.
Of this patent a circular before $u$ : says:-

Williams' Patent Counter-Skid.-The only drawback to motor-cars as a/ means of locomotion is their tendency to side-slip, or skid. And it is a very serious one. Many valuable lives have already been lost in this way, and in the absence of an efficient means of prevention, many more are daily subjected to very great risks. The danger to property is perhaps a minor matter, but the fact that not only motor-cars themselves but also other vehicles are liable to be seriously injured by the side-slip of a motor, should not be lost sight of. Moreover, the now well-recognized danger of skidding is quite certain to act detrimentally upon the trade, because prudent people who would otherwise use motor-cars are deterred from doing so by the unpleasant experiences of their friends in this direction.

This dramback has now been overcome by the introduction of The Williams' Patent Counter-Skid, which has been specially designed for the purpose. It consists of two hinged brackets (A and B) working on the positive and negative principle, fixed one at each end of the back-axle of the car, a short distance internal to the wheels. At the bottom of each bracket there is a dise, or loose steel wheel, which runs loose, carrying its own weight only. The dise has a sharp edge. The whole arrangement can be raised or lowered by a lever placed beside the driver.

Let us suppose a motor which, having started on roads which were dry, is obliged to make its return journey on those which are wet and greasy. As soon as the driver gets into his seat, he lowers the counter-skid ap-

## LICENSES GRANTED TOMANUFACTURERS.

THEX


# COMRTNER = SKKID 

## (Williams' Patent)

## Renders Side-Slip an Absolute Impossibility

IT is an attachment to the back axle of the car, consisting of two hinged bracketh working on the positive and negative princible. At the bottom of eacy bracket there is a free running saucer-shaped steel disc. which engages, instantls. and automatically, with the road surface as soon as any tendency to side-slip occurs Trials conducted on greasy wood and asphalte pavements in London, have proved its perfect reliability beyond all question. Jt may be seen attached to a 12 H.P. Milnes Car at Messrs. Laurie and Marners of 311 Oxford St., W., and It may be tested or seen at work by arrangement with.

$331 / 3$ per cent. in favour of / anadians.

Telegrams : "NEILL, ST, HELENS."
Telephone: "No. 20, ST. HELENS."
Soap Machinery BONE AND TALLOM DIGESTERS .
W. NEILL \& SON, ENGINEERs, IRON \& BRARR FOUNDERS, BOLLERMAKERS.


ST. HELENS JUNOTION, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND.
Chemical Plant
PRIOES IAND PARTICULARS ON APPLIOATION.

* Speclal prices to Canadians under the now Tarlff
paratus and goes forward, secure in the feeling that, whatever else may befall him, his car cannor skid for more than half an inch. For, look what happens. As soon as the slightest tendency to side-slip occurs, the sharp edge of the dise is forced into the road, it engages instantly and automatically with the wood or macadam, as the case may be, and as it continues to revolve, the cheok on the car is infinitesimal. Moreover, the dise is so set with regard to the car (that is by a slight inward inclination) that, having performed its work, it at once disengages itself. To whiohever side the car inclines to slip, the result is the same; on the one side it is checked by the positive arm, on the other by negative. The apparatus is equally applicable to motor tricyeles.
It is simple, powerful and certain in its action. It removes the only reproach which can now be urged against the motor-car. Those who have it not, risk most unnecessarily their own lives and the lives of others. They risk also the prospect of being muleted in heavy damages for injuring the persons and properties of others. It can be fixed to any car by the maker of that car, for licenses only are gwanted. Go and see it at the Motor

Show at the Islongton Agricultural Hall at Milnes Stand No. 54, and then insist upon having it.

Applications to F. Sadler, mechanical engineer, 13 Dering street, Oxford St., W., Special terms to Canadian trade under new tariff.

## AUTOMOBILE COMPONENTS, LIMITED.

Those in the front march of world progress are noticed as giving more attention during the past couple of years to the perfecting of that coming vehicle, the automobile.
It was perhaps as well that the first introduction of thlis borseless carriage should have been from the financial height which largely assisted in its being for a time kept aloof from the masses; for had it been otherwise, the same rush, crush and ultimate crash of the financially weak, as followed the introduction of the bicycle in America would be likely to have resulted. As it was, the lordly automobile made its dignified bow and, sweeping past, was thought for a time only like some dream. But the world
has since awakened to a full realization of the part the automobile is destined to fill in the near future, and patient genius has meantime been rewarded by the introduction of many simplified parts, so that the automobile of to-day stands, not on a distant height, but on the common ground, and at prices which show that almost all can be possessors.
Among the principal manufacturers to whose genius is largely due much of the simplifying which the modern automobile has undergone, and which has made it more durable while lessening cost, is the firm known as "Automobile Components, Limited," 18-20 Church Street, Islington N., London England.

The accompanying cut illustrates one of their carriages, containing the latest pattern "Tonneau" bodies, with detachable backs. These are referred to in the firm's catalogue as "Latest pattern 'Tonneau' Bodies with detachable back, transforming car into "Panhard" racing pattern. Built of all best woods, highest class English carriage work, and with iron work all handi forged. Complete with wings and steps. Finished in the wood and unpainted, £16 17 s 6 d ; ditto:- painted and varnished, 20 coats, and uphol-

# BROWETT LINDLEY \& CO. ITT. 

## Patricroft, Manchester England.

Manufacturers of High-Speed,<br>Enclosed Type,

## STEATM ENGINES.

## For Driving Dynamos Direct.

We are pleased to quote for complete STEAM DYNAMOS, completely and thoroughly tested on full load at our works and $d$ elivered F. O. B. English Port.

## Souno \& Reluble British Manuracture



STOCKS AND BONDS.


- Paying quarterly dividenda
stered in best carriage style, with separate scalloped seats if desired, $£ 26 \mathrm{17s} 6 \mathrm{~d}$. Latest style Voiturette Bodies to seat two, suitable for light cars of from 3 to $5 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}$. Complete with bonnet, wings and steps, upholstered and painted any color. Best English workmanship, £14.0s 0d.

Tricycles and quadricles converted into up-to-date light cars and power of motor increased. Our Transformation Department is extremely busy, out we are in a position, in consequence of having every facility, for turning out all work undertaken at short notice, and having made furthes arrangements we are still able to cope with the demand. This transformation business is one of our spa-cialities-allow us to explain it to you:-
If you have a tricycle, out of dase or otherwise, you may send it 4,0 is and we will convert same into a Voiturette of up-to-date pattern, the same as our "A. C. L." car. We utilise the back axfle at pressent on your tricycle and strengthen it if necessury; we supply a front axle wheel steering column, Voiturette body, upholstered, and painted any color, car springs, spring clips and couplings, box of gears, high and low tension wires, tanks for petrol, oil, and water, and fitted with radiators, we build you a pair of front wheels, and fit A. B. Velox tyres to same. The fullest atrtreulars of the articles mentioned in the foregoing are given under our "A. C. L." set. We build up into a cac all the parts mentioned above, supply all necessary sundries, and by utilising your axle and engine and its accessories and back wheels we can send you in place of any tricycle yo: may send us a new "A. C. L." Voiturette. Our charge for making this sadical alteration is $£ 75$.
For altering a quadricycle into an "A. C. L." Voiturette the same as mentioned above, our charge is $£ 6210$ z.
The reason for the difference in

prices is arrived at because we can utilize the front wheels and parts of front axle in making the alteration. Important.-The engine fitted on your tricycle or quadricyele may be underpowered and of an obsolete pattern. We can in all probability materially increase the power, modernize same, and in addition fit water-cooled head if one not already fitted. We will quote a keen price for this con-
elling. The back axle has differential and large spur driving wheel in dustproof case. The axle is complete with hubs, and bake drum is fitted on differential. Chain wheel and cranks are fitted to frame, also free wheel clutch; included also is a seat pillar and brake rod. The front forks are built up, and are complete with front nub.

These frames can have either the "Auto-Moto," "Gaillardet," or "De
a stock of the most up-to-date patterns of all parts used in automobiic position of being able to supply the trade with any of their requirements.

We can supply either from our own patterns or from customers' own specifications or drawings: Front and back axles, bridged axles, solid axles, steering gears, boxes of gears of all descriptions, bevel, spur and pinion wheels of all kinds and varieties, either

ersion if you send us particulars, or we will supply one of the motors menioned on this list, and allow you full narket prices for your motor.
The alteration of tricycles and quad icycles to light Voiturettes is wortn our attention.
Tricycle Frames.-Built up of weldess tubing, all joints pinned and razed and filed up, ready for enam-

Dion" motors fitted to them. They are standard t'aroughout and De Dion pattern. Usual price £35. Our price, £7 10s.

It will be seen after perusal of the foregoing goods mentioned in this list that with the plant at our command, consisting as it does of the latest type of the most modern automatic machinery, plant and tools, and having
in steel or phosphor bronze, also com plete engines and all their parts.

Having a Paris house we supply at best French prices all accessories, rubber and electrical goods, component, spare parts for all cars, et., et.

Customers desiring our factoring list should make early application for same and a copy will be mailed post free so soon as same is ready.

# CARTER BROE., 

 Engineers and Millwrights,

Bridge Street,<br>Rochdale, Eng. Specialty in Mill Gearing<br>of all kinds.<br>Special terms to Canadians, undes *ithe New Preferential Tariff

The Automobile Components, Ltd., 36 Featherstone Street, London, E.C., and at 10 Rue Gustave Courbet, Paris (16).

Special terms to Canadians under new preferential tariff.

## LAW OF LIFE INSURANCE.

The following paper on the Contestability of Life Insurance Policies was read recently before the Insurance Institute of Montreal, by Mr. A. G. B. Claxton:-In considering the question of the grounds on which Insurance Policies could be effectually contested, either by the insurer or the insured; it was my first intention to make some few remarks not only about life insurance, but also about the separate branches of Fire, Marine, Guarantee and Accident, but on further examinaing the subject, I concluded that to east more than a fleeting glance on the Life Insurance side alone my paper would be far too long for the time you have so kindly apportioned me.
The marvellous strides which insurance and particularly life insurance has made during the past quarter century, make it all important not only that the insurers should be well acquainted with the grounds on which life policies may or might be invalidated, but it is equally necessary that the insured should be posted and well posted on this subject, because, unless he thoroughly understands these matters, he may fail to obtain the protectfion for his family which he has sought when making his contract of insurance.

With these few words of explanation permit me to enter upon my subject.

President Greene, of the Connecticut Mutual, in his clever letter on the in-
contestability of a life insurance policy, sets forth that there are two ways and only two, by which a policy can be rendered incontestable; the one for the company to agree never to deny its liability, never to contest a claim for fraud, misrepresentation or concealment; and the other for the insured to tell the truth and nothing but the truth, as what he knows, and to place the company on its guard as to what he does not know, of the interrogatories put to him in the application or by the medical examiner.
It appears to me, however, speaking generally, that there is another ground which has apparently escaped $\mathrm{Mn}_{q}$ Greene; one that has been brought prominently before the insurance world of this Province quite recently; namely, the representation on the part of the agents of the insurer.

It so very often happens that in the months of November or December, or during some other periods, for a special competition between districts, or when some extraordinary efforts are being made in order to fittingly celebrate some anniversary, pressure is put upon agents to get business, and in order to get it, now and then, here and there, agents promise something, give estimates of profits, made representations, which the companies in cooler moments repudiate (immediately), but which unfortunately have been occasionally overlooked.

Agents too, in order to write ur large policies have occasionally promised an "endowment" at "whole life" or "limited payment life" figures. You will recall an instance had in Brockville some little time ago, and in my own experience a policy for $\$ 25,000$ which the insured had been led to believe was an endowment, was found, on his bragging of the special low rates which he had to pay, to be no-
thing more than a whole life policy. You can well understand that the agent who wrote that risk had no nice "back calls" on the insured or his friends.
But this happens but seldom, very seldom. The best companies use every endeavor to prevent such a catastrophe. First, instead of the old time estimate of profits, or dividends, as they are sometimes called (which profits are really the returning to the insured of the overloading on his policy), and which profits the silver-voiced agent often persuades the inexperienced into believing will amount to at least 90 per cent. on the face value of the policy, we usually have the exact amount of dividends guaranteed in plain figures and simple language on the face of the instrument.

Again, now-a-days, most policies contain, besides the specific terms of the contract, a copy of the application, and a legend in bold type, calling upon the insured to read the policy carefully; and in the event of his not being satisfied therewith to return the same within a stated delay after its delivery, and receive his money back. The insured is thus put on his guard, and as the language of most policies is simple, if the insured will only take the trouble, he can read for himself if the contents of his policy come up to the promises of the agents, and if not, he has only to inform the company of the fact and have matters put aright.
The life insurance company may be a giant, but it is no monster, and is always ready to rectify and explain matters in order to satisfy the humblest insured. In insurance the utmost good faith is demanded from both parties. How excellently companies have kept their faith is shown by the implicit confidence the average

Tolegrams: "Kershaw Brothers, Hebden Bridge."
National Telephone: 1214,

## KFRSHAW BROTHERS,

## SAW-MILL ENGINEEBS

 and WOOD-WORKING MACHINISTS, Ete.RAILWAY
IRON WORKS,
Hebien Bridge, via Manchester, Eng, MAKERS OF HIGH-CLASS


## Wood - Working -Machinery

For Joiners, Builders, Cabinet Makers, Saw-Mill Proprietors, Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Wheelwrights, Coachbuilders, Shipbuilders and Railway Wagon Builders, \&c.

man puts into the company wherein he insures.
While if he invests in real estate, lands, hypothecs or enters upon other important contracts, he invariably submits the matter to counsel (after having himself carefully examined the same), yet how few even know the contents of their policies, aye even read them, and fewer still have them examined and this, notwithstanding that thousands of dollars are involved, and that usually any contestation regarding the same arises at a time when the insured is no longer present to aid in the interpretation of their terms.

When there is taken into consideration the mililons of dollars invested in
insurance, the numbers of insured (tne Prudential of London, alone, has every third person in the United Kingdom on its books, and the Metropolitan of New York some seven millions of policy holders), it is remarkable how seldom companies have been found wanting with regard to the contracts issued. This shows to a wonderful degree the quality of the men engaged in this business, and fortunately the insurance world is judged from the highest strata and not from the few miscreants, who occasionally find their ways into its ranks.
Taking up the question as to whether companies should grant incontestable policies, a moment's consideration will show that in order to take the

## TheMartin Pneumatic (0) <br> (ㅇ) Tyre. <br> For Motors and all kinds of Light and Heavy Vehicles.



## NO CREEPING.

 NO PUNCTURES. NO INNER TUBE.
## PERFECT

RESILIENCE.

Write for Particulars and Price Lists to
THE SECRETARY

## Mariin Pnoumatic Tyre Syndicate,

 LIMITED,SUFFOLK HOUSE, Laurence Pountwey Hill,

LONDON, E.C., Eng.

Telegrams : "PENSATIVO," London.

Has Beaten all Records for Enduring Qualities.

# Marion \& Co's "Folding Imperial" Cameras 

No. 20 Folding Imperial.

Cut will be it serted sa sooa as received.

It is covered leather, R.R. Lens, F8 with Iris diaphragms, time and instantaneous Shutter, reversible View Finder, Cloth Bellows, rising front, focussing scale and focussing screen, rack and pinion extension, swing back and front cross movement of great extent for the front carrying lens, and automatic triple extension of bellows, 17 inches. This allows of lenses of every variety of foci being used, including telephoto work of low magnifications. We know of no such complete equipment at the price, enabling as it does the user to undertake any and every class of work including one double plate-holder, pneumatic release, and tripod bushes, complete in stiff cloth carrying case.
$\begin{array}{lrr}\text { Price complete as described above, } 5 \text { by } 4 \text { plate, £6 } & 10 & 0 \\ \text { Extra Plate-Holders, } 5 \text { by } 4 \text {, eaoh ...................... } & 2 & 9\end{array}$

No. 21 Folding Imperial.
 Illustrated Catalogue, 300 pages, post Pree, 1/- Booklets Free. Manufacturers of Photo graphic Plates, Papers, Mounts, Apparatus and Materials of Unsurpassed Excellence.
MARION \& CO., Ltd.,
22, 23 Soho Sq., LOND0N, W., England.
additional risks of permissive fraud which would be occasioned-it would be necessary to add a comparatively heavy additional loading to the premiums. Companies having estimated to receive certain definite sums from policy holders for an averaged number of years, to pay a definite number of claims, as the money could not be provided, owing to the death claims being increasel through fraudulent misrepresentation or concealment, the companies would soon become insolvent, and the loss would fall upon those who had honestly invested their money therein.
The encouragement to defraud would be so great that incontestable policies are out of the question. Whenever there is fraud, you will find every well conducted sompany fighting to the bitter end a claim which it considers fraudulent. The payment of a fraudulent claim is a payment out of the hont est insured's pocket.
Fraud is a cause of nullity when the artifices practised by one party or with his knowledge and consent are such that without them the other would not have contracted.
It is sometimes difficult to prove, particularly where substitution has bsen practiced.
A w: 11 defined case of fraud in life insurance was heard in our courts some few years ago.

One, Gauthier, who had been receiving sick benefit from one of the fra-
ternals for some four years, when in the final stages of consumption applied for insurance. In order to get over the trying difficulty of his lack of health-a willing friend underwent the medical examination, and passed as a first-class risk. The wife was present at the medicat examination, and showed a keen interest in the proceeding, volunteering some of the answers to pertinent questions regarding the fate of some of her husband's relations.

The death occurred so promptly after the delivery of the policy, and the payment of the first premium, that the company sent an inspector to the funeral, who was astonished to witness the emaciated condition of the risk. An investigation followed, and upon the company rejecting the death claim the widow entered suit for recovery. At the trial it was brought out that the deceased had been attended by some half-a-dozen of our specialists in consumption, and his neighbors assured us of the fact that for months, even at the very time when he was supposed to have passed the medical examination, he could not leave his bed. but was coughing his life away. To cap the climax, the widow, plaintiff in the case, whom we could only have produced on a rule for contempt, was very positive that her husband had never been ruptured, while the company's careful medical
officer had noted down that the party examined wore a truss. There had been substitution beyond a doubt.

But one seldom has to deal with such pronounced cases of fraud.

As you know, where parties do not come to an understanding, when their minds do not come together, there is no contract. It is therefore all important, that the insurer should understand the risk he is taking, so that the agreement will be binding.

The chief enquiries in life insurance applications regard the applicant's age, his family and moral history, occupation, residence and personal health.

With respect to the answers given, the insured is obliged to represent to the insurer fully and fairly every fact which shows the nature and extent of the risk, and which may prevent the undertaking of it or affect the rate of premium.
With regard to such matters, our Code has laid down a few simple rules which I will shortly summarize.

He is not obliged to mepresent facts known to the insurer, and which, from their public character and notoriety the insured is presumed to know.
Misrepresentation or concealment, either by error or design, of a fact of a nature to diminish the appreciation of the risk, or change the object of it, is a cause of nullity. The contract may in such a case be annulled, although the loss has not in any way arisen

# CAMERAS for PLATES or ROLL FILMS 

FITTED WITH LENSES WHICH ENABLE YOU TO TAKE

# JOHN BARKER \& SONS, Limited. <br> Park Street Iron Works, 

Original Inventors, Patentees and Sole Makers of

## Barker's Self-Landing \& Delivering Hoisis

The Best Machines in the World for Loading and Unloading Goods.



Barker's Patent Self Landing and Self Dellvering Hoist.

Makers of all kinds of
CAGE HOISTS and LIFTS to work by Hydraulic. Electric, Gas or Steam Power. Many Thousands Supplied.
.. Oremhead Thavellina and Other Craines ..
Barker's Patent Self-Closing and Lock ing Doors for Hoist Well Openings. All kinds of Mill'Gearing, Machine. Made Wheels, Shafting, \&c

If Canadians purchase these Cranes in England, they have 33, per cent. in thair favour under
the new Preferential Tariff, the

from the fact misrepresented or concealed. The obligation of the insured with respect to representation, is satisfied when the fact is substantially as represented and there is no material concealment. No trivial misrepresentation or concealment immaterial to the risk will affect the contract.

Warranties and conditions are a part of the contract and must be true if affirmative, otherwise the contract may be annulled, notwithstanding the good faith of insured.
I have informed you how companies do their utmost to have the insured understand the agreements entered into. Acting in the best of good faith they require the fullest and fairest disclosures possible; the utmost of good faith in all enquiries within the knowledge of the insured and material to the risk.
Further, in order to leave no question as to the materiality of representations or concealment, the truth of the assured's answers to a series of carefully prepared questions as vouched by him is agreed upon as constituting the basis of the contract and is warranted.
It is the very essence of the contract that the assured should make all matters clear. Nothing should be left in doubt.
Hurry, or lack of diligence on the part of a medical examiner has occasionally assisted a not very careful or over scrupulous applicant to obtain a policy which never ought to have been issued.
Questions as to the various diseases had, have been slurred over, and the answers given, which, of course, have minimized the importance of the sicknesses, have been taken unquestioned, instead of being probed to their bottom.
which has been made in good faitn, and without intention to defraud, does not void the policy, it merely results in a readjustment of the claim on the basis of the real age, provided the real age is not less than the declared age, in which event the face value of the policy would be payable, the insurer receiving the benefit of the extra premiums.
His family history on which rest largely his chances of long life, mist be brought out, and a false statement
that no parent, brother or sister inad died of consumption or insanity w 11 void the policy.
As to the personal health of the assured, in the absence of fraud, the warranty that the assured is in good health is to be construed liberaily, and not as meaning that he is free from all infirmity or disorder, but he must carefully reply to each quastion regarding any illness had, as the company is entitled to be put in possession of facts showing that he had suf-

## THE <br> "Petter" Patent Petroleum Engine

With the New Patent Lampless Ignition and Governor.


The Highest Class of Workmanship \& Finish
Requires no attention ater starting. Ordinary Paraffin Oil only is used. Cost of working about $3 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$, per Horse Power per hour. No continuous Burning Lamp. No Skilled attention required. No Danger.

## The Cheapest Oil Engine

To Buy
And the Cheapest to Work.
Catalogues on application to the Manufacturers:
JAMES B. PETTER \& SONS, Ltd, Nautilus Works, YEOVIL, Eng.
London
showroom Showrooms :

73 Queen Victoria St., LONDON, E.C., Eng.

# FRY, MARRIAN \& WELLS, <br> Head Office, 

SOLE EXPORT AGENTS FOR
Messrs. SHRAGER BROTHERS, Calcutta. HESSIAN CLOTH and JUTE SACKS.
Special Terms to Canadians under the new Preferential Tariff. Correspondence Invited.
fered or was then suffering from an illness or wound likely to shorten his days.
Where a policy stipulated amongst other conditions that no obligation was assumed by the company unless on the date thereof the assured was in sound health,, and further that the policy would be void if the assured before its date had been attended by a physician for any serious disorder or omplaint of the heart, etc., and it was proved that about a year previous to the date of the policy, the assured had yeen treated in an hospital for an affee.ion of the heart, and when discharge.' was only "improved" and not "convalenscent"; and that after the date of tine policy, he was again treated in an hospital for valvular heart disease, it was held that the policy was void and of no effect.
That was a case, which with its eyes open to all the facts, one of the charitable societies of the city pushed to the bitter end against one of our c.rmpanies.
The concealment of the fact of the refusal of a previous application; of present or past intemperate habits; of hisi being single or a widower when in fact he was a married man; of the name of his usual medical adviser who had attended him for a serious illness, or of a past serious illness for which he was treated in an hospital; of a hurt, injury or wound to the body causing an infirmity of health or strength, or rendering the person more liable to contract disease or less able to resist its effects; the giving of a wrong residence, have all been held sufficient to affect materially the risk, and are grounds for breaches of the contract.
Some companies, too, place restrictions on travel, or a prohibition on entering the military or naval service, and the violation of such conditions, Without the written consent of the insurer, will void the policy.
Again policies providing for a forfeiture in the event of the insured becoming so far intemperate as to im. pair his health or of his changing his occupation to one forbidden by the contract, are binding.
Regarding the date of the commence-
companies differ, some of them provided that the premium be prepaid, assume the risk from the moment that their head medical examiner approves of the same, others date it back from the receipt of the premium, while others undertake no obligation until the premium be paid and the policy delivered when the proposed life was alive and in good health.
A decision of our courts on this point of considerable importance was rendered last November, the presiding: judge holding: That the mailing by a company at New York, to its Montreal manager, of a policy containing a condition that the company assumed no obligation until the policy was delivered and the premium paid when the proposed life was alive and in good health, did not constitute a delivery to the assured.

And that although the application containing the above mentioned conditions had been signed on February 24, 1901, the applicant had been medically examined on the 28 th of February, 1901, the policy had been approved of by the defendant's chief medical examiner at New York on March 5, a policy had been prepared and signed on the 8th of March, and mailed at New York on the 9th, addressed to defendant's Montreal agent, where it arrived on the 10 th of March, 1901, and although deceased had paid $\$ 4$ as an advance premium, receiving a receipt containing the conditions that "no insurance was to be in force upon the application unless and until the policy be isued thereon and delivered in accordance with the terms of the application"; as proposed life had taken sick of congestion of the brain on the Sth March. 1901 ( and had died on the 10th March, 1901, before the policy had arrived in Montreal ready to be delivered conditionally on his being alive and in good health, and his paying balance premium, no obligation was incurred by the company.
I have tried within a limited space to give you some of the most general grounds on which a policy of life insurance can be contested. The same priznciple mutatis mutandis is applicable to fire, accident and marine. In conclusion, permit me to state that in order to avoid all grounds and rea-
sons of contestation, the utmost of good faith is demanded of both parties. The insurer should train its agents so that they should have a full knowledge of the goods they have to sell, so should instruct the medical examiner that the latter will impress the applicant for insurance with the real seriousness of answering every question to the best of his knowledge and belief, and the insured should make true answers to all questions, not holding back, misrepresenting or concealing any material matter, and always bearing in mind that the man who tells the truth and the whole truth makes his policy incontestable from the date of its issue and delivery and the payment of his first premium.

THE NEW PREMISES OF THE LONDON STEREOSCOPIC AND PHOTOGRAPHIC CO., 105 \& 106 REGENT STREET, W.

One of the handsomest blocks in Regent streat is the new corner premises just erected by the London Stereoscopic Company for the extension of their growing business. With a window frontage of over 80 feet to Regent street and Glasshouse street, it forms one of the finest displays in the wellknown thoroughfare.

A consplicuous feature is the large bow window artistically treated with cream and gold Corinthian pillars and russet and olive draperies for the display of the Company's well-known portraiture specimens. Greater prominence is given than formerly to their extensive stock of photographic apparatus for amateurs' requirements, also the latest novelties in frames, albums and special goods, and an extensive display of the portraits of all public celebrities, which for the last thirty years have made the Company's premises a landmark in London.
Every evening the passing visitor will be attracted and must stop to admire the brilliantly illuminated premises, winich outshine any of their neighbors in Regent street. By means of numerous concealed incandescent lamps the whole of the windows are brilliantly

##  <br> SUCGESSORS TO FRANGIS HOBSON \& SON <br> SHEFFIELD. FNGUAND.

Sole Manufacturers of

## HOBSON'S "CHOICE"

(XX) Extra Best \& "Warranted" Best

## Bestetes. <br> FOR TOOLS, \&c., \&c.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality NEEDLE WIRE, as supplied to leading consumers for 90 years, in the United States of America.

3pecialty for Machine or Hand Drilling. Established upwards of 100 Years.

## (teel ETergings And Castings.

Horse Rasps, Files, Etc.

Sole Manafacturers of
"sоно" Special Self-Hardening Steel
Best and Cheapest on the Market.

Canadians have $331 / 3$ p.c., in their favour, by purchasing these English goods from us, under the new Canadian Preferential Tariff.

New York Office and Warehouse.
lighted and specimens shown as by daylight, whilst a most attractive feature is a band of large transparenies of their celebrated London Views set in handsome frames which form a finish to the upper part of the windows. The lighting of the portrait specimen windows is especially brilliant.
A striking and original idea, which will interest our dramatic friends is the new advertising scheme which the Company will shortly put into operation. A large ground glass window opening from the Reception Room floor has been arranged, upon which, projected by an electric lantern of 6,000 candle-power, pictures will nightly be displayed of any past event of the day
the latest celebrity, or the latest new thing at the theatres, and this displey will be continued till a late hour. Seen from such a central point this cannot but be of incalculable benefit as a public advertisement to those whose pictures are thus displayed.

The main entrance is from 106 Re gent street and withm convenient access is a semi-privata side entrance for the convenience of carriage clients who may wish to visit the studios.
Entering by the main doorway we are at once struck with the artistic aspect of the large shop. Here the walls are treated in raised design, furnished in a soft green which sets off the apparatus and material to the

## best advantage. The handsome Gre

 cian frieze in carton piere attracts the eye to the ceiling, which is finished in a tender green and is of Adam -' design in elegant relief. Half the shop is devoted to the display of photographic apparatus of the most modern design, and velvet lined cases display hundreds of their celebrated "Black Band" lenses suited to every photographic requirement. An experienced staff is engaged in fitting out amateur photographers with all the parapinernalia they may require, either for Continental travel and expeditions further afield, or for participation in the growing recreation of landscape and instantaneous photography.
## The CLLATON ENGIIIEERIIGG ELECTRICAL COISTTHCTION COMPMNY, Limited.



HEAD OFFICE AND ENGINE WORKS : Newton ㅍwde, near Manchester, Eng.

HLECTRICAL WORKS :
Clayton, near Manchester, Eng.

Telegraphic Address : "DYNAMO, HYDE." Telephone: N $\rho .62, ~ H \times D E$.

## DIRECT-COUPLED.....

High-Speed Plants

Traction or Lighting.

# The St. Helens Cable Co., Ltd., WARRINGTON, ENG. <br> Telegraphic Address :-" Filature." Code, "Lieber's." 

Laying DIA'S Impregnable Paper Cables on



WESTMINSTER BRIDGE, LONDON, Eng. NOTE-Buy British Cables, under the New Canadian Preferential Tariff, $33 \frac{1}{8}$ in favour of English Goods.

In another department we find ample accommodation provided, by means of classified albums, for the display of photographs of every celebrity in whom the public evinces interest. Convenliently placed tables expose to view albums containing the most complete series of London views published by any firm, as well as views of all places of interest "at home" and "abroad." specially noticeable in this department being a fine collection of most inter esting Indian views for the supply of which the Company are the sole agents. A splendid display of novelties in photographic frames, and bijou articles for presents is contained in the wall cases surrounding this department, and a striking feature in the artistic treatment of the shops is seen in the novel arrangement of the screen which en closes the windows. In this free use is made of a series of handsome transparencies from the Company's publications surrounded by richly decorat ed glass framework, in which Grecian design holds prominence.
Facing the main entrance is the grand staircase, with a width of six feet, leading to the reception room and upper floors. It is a grand pliece of work; the steps, handrail and balusters being consbructed of massive wal nut, whilst the walls are decorated in

Anaglypta and Calorion material painted in harmonious yellows and browns with dado and filling. Amongst the numerous specimens displayed here are some beautiful examples of Photomezzotype and other permanent processes, adapted for high-class book illustrations and for the requirements of advertisers.

At the foot of the main staircase a handsome alcove of Grecian character presents a magnificent frame work for a marble bust of the Queen of the theatrical psofession, Miss Ellen Terry, whilst alcoves on each landing shelter figures of classical interest.

Immediately at the foot of the stairs we see the handsome wrought iron and copper double doors leading to the commodious and elegantly fitted pas senger lift. This lift was erected by the American Elevator Company, and it communicates with every floor and the two studios. Exceptional care has been taken by the directors in providing every known safetty appliance, to guard against accident, and it mignt give confidence to the most timid to know that although upwards of 4,000 of this class of lift have been erected in America, not one case of accident connected therewith has been recorded.
An easy ascent by either staircase or lift brings us to the finst floor, and
we at once enter the magnificent reception room, which is devoted to the display of portraiture in every possible style. It is an elegantly furnished room of great size, probably the largest to be found in this country devoted to the convenience of portrait sitters. We are at once struck by the quiet harmonious coloring and artistic decoration of this room, the whole being carried out after Adams' and Grecian designs. Comfortable lounges, Chippendale and Adams' chairs, Turkey carpets and rich velvet hangings, gracefully draped in simple Grecian lines, give an air of luxury and refinement rarely met with in photographic establishments. Here also we were struck by the ingenious arrangement by which the whole room can be converted into a darkened chamber, and by the help of the powerful electric-light optical lantern be used for scientific demonstrations and lecturels. There is accommo dation for two hundred persons, and it is proposed to hold, during the winter season, a series of practical lectures and demonstrations upon popular and interesting departments of amateur photography. These lectures, etc., will take place in the afternoon, and will be opened to the Company's clientele. Two immense fireplaces promise

# Alexander Oldham \&f Sons, <br> Johnson Brook Patent Piston Works, and Engineering Works <br> DUKINFIELD, <br> ENGLAND. 



## MAKERS OF

# Verical \& Horizontal Steam Engines, 

From 2 H.P., up to 500 H.P.


#### Abstract

Ice Making Machinery, Cylinder Boring Machines, Machines for Planing Valve Faces in Position, Lubricators, Injectors, Pistons, Air Pump Buckets, Fans, Metallic Piston Rod Packings, etc.


Illustrated Price Llsts giving approximate weights will be sent on application.
warmth and comfort to winter visitors. The walls are treated with a bold deep frieze in carton piere, while a Greek cornice and deep Adams' dado colored in quiet Pompeian tones of red and sienna from the framework to an effective background for the beautiful specimens of photographic art displayed by the Company.

Conspicuously placed on wall and easel are the new life-sized direct portraits recently introduced. Some very striking enlargements in crayon, pastel, and painting upon china have been prepared by the Companyls' artists from sittings accorded to them by their Majesties the King of Denmark, King of the Hellenes, the King of Saxony, the King and Queen of the Belgians and many other royal visitors. A notable series of Members of the Cabinet and Parliament, produced by the Company's shotogravure processes, have the finish and permanence of the finest engravings or mezzotints, whilst in private portraiture every possible style is artistically represented. A speciality worthy of remark is the cleverness with which the Company's artists retain the likeness when producing finished enlargements from old and faded pictures, thus furnishing life sized portraits for the benefit of relatives who may wish mementoes of their departed.
Ascending by the staircase we find the second floor is devoted to the ex-
tensive chemical and apparatus stockrooms, where the execution and rapid dispatch of orders goes on continually. Here also is a camera fitting and repairing room, where amateurs' requirements are rapidly attended to.
On the third floor we have an excellent snite of dressing rooms luxuriously fitted for the accommodation of sit-

A ladies' boudoir elegantly furnished in inlaid rosewood, with Turkey rugs and silken hangings, a dainty alcove concealing lavatory arrangements and fitted with electric light, claims our first attention, while the appointments of the dressing table with its ebony toilet fittings, electric pendants for illuminating the figure, and the boldly framed bevelled mirrors-en-suite swinging from floor to ceiling to show every detail of the full-length figure. give a finish of appeartnce aptly described as "most charming." The large "Family Room," lighted by four windows and doubly fitted with every requirement accommodating groups and family parties who may wish to be together, whilst the comfort of gentlemen, is especially catered for in a luxuriously fitted room for their special use. Every window is screened with decorated glass or transparencies to secure privacy; and, to assist ladies and children who may desire to change their costume, a smartly attired lady's maid is in constant attendance.

On the same floor the general menager has his private room for the use of the directors and the reception of special visitors.

Ascending to the fourth floor we come upon an open landing furnished as a lounge for those who are awaiting access to the large sudios which open herefrom through decorated portieres. Pleasantly lighted from the roof the walls here exhibit a display of most interesting specimens of amateur work, chiefly representing the winning pictures which gained medals at the Company's different exhibitions, many of the specimens indicate a wonderful skill attained by pupils of the Company after a few practical lessons. In the large studio, from which so much of the Company's celebrated work has emanated, a group of fifty can be comfortably taken. Every appliance of modern photography is at the command of the artist, including cameras adapted to take from the humble carte de visite to pictures $30 \times 24$, the latter being taken by an enormous camera of the newest construction. On this floor are commodiously fitted dark-rooms for the use of the artists, and a special dressing room for the convenience of sitters who are being taken in character costume and who can by this conrenient arrangement pasis to and fro from both studios without notice.
Immediately facing the lift on this floor is the special instruction room.

# MatthiasSpencer 

 \& SONS,MANUFACTURERS OF
Steel Files, Cutlery, Edge Tools, Hammers, Wedges, Picks, Boring Machines Drills, Chisels, Crowhars, Shafts, Sockets, Shovels ${ }_{\star}$


MAKERS OF

## MINERS' TOOLS

## Of Every Description.

These Mining Tools are manufactured for the Canadian Market under the New Preferential Tariff, which favours Canadians.
 ORANTED 1749.

## Albion Steel Works, SHEFFIELD, Eng.

Write for Lists.
Prices on Application.
provided for amateur photographers. The Company were the first to inaugurate the idea of opening up the sccrets of photography to amateur workers, and by a system of "free lessons" have brought together a clientele by far the largest in the kingdom. By means of a series of competitive exhibitions, of which the Company bore all the expense, and contributed the whole proceeds to public charities, the growing interest in photography was fostered to such an extent that on the last occasion no less than 5,000 exhibits were entered. To meet the requirements of their amateur clients a thoroughly qualified instructor, expert in the latest processes, the doings of the societies, and the difficulties and trials of the beginner, is engaged from morning till evening to give instruction to beginners and to the more advanced students. In this "Amateur's Koom" customers of the company can test by practical trial all the apparatus they propose to purchase, and by receiving their instructions with the instruments in which they have invest ed, are at once "at fait" in its use. A clever arrangement of windows and shutters enables views of the evervarying traffic of Regent Strect, as well as views of the adjoining houses and shop: to be taken by the pupil, whits a series of most ingeniously fitted dark rooms with every requirement provided are at the disposal of the Company's pupils. We might note as a special feature that all the lessons are given in private, so that learners are not called upon to display their ignorance before on-lookers.
We were particularly struck with the ingenious arrangement of the electric light with which these dark-rooms are provided. The lig'ht can be instantaneously switched, either into the ruby lanterns or made to illuminate the dark room itself as the case requiced. Comfortable spring folding seats are provided, also water taps, trays and chemicals within reach so that developing must become a luxury. As the dark rooms are made to communicate internally the pupil or pupils can receive instructions and ask questions whilst at their work and without having to leave their places.

We were surprised to find that all the comforts and con reniences are placed by the Company at the disposal of their customers free of all charge; but were still further surprised to find from the visitors' book that a constant stream of visitors, old pupils and former customers, make use of these rooms. Amongst notable visitors we noticed the names of many of the aristocracy and leading county families, as well as several foreign princes and members of scientific expeditions.

A short staircase leads from this floor to the newly erected upper istudio, in which every appliance that the latest advances in the science have proved to be desirable are introduced.

So extensive has the Company's clientele amongst amateur photograpners become, that the directors have decided to place the new studios at the en-

I BIG SELLRBI!

## Everyone in the Trade should stock them.



Manufacturea Solely by The $\rightarrow$
Lancashire Steam Confecionerv: Eo.,

LIVERPOOL.<br>England.

1. Special prices to Canadians under the new tarifi.

## VIOLIN STRINGS.

(2)

TO VIOLINISTS. Please send me your address for post free catalogue of STRINGS, FITTINGS And NOVELTIES.
Specialities in E. Strings, unrivalled for durability and brilliance of tone.

- $\cdot$ -
W. EASTBURN,

Violin Maker and Repairer, HALIFAX, Eng.


MANUFA GTURER Of H CHH CLASS ROLLER COMPOSITIONETIPEWASH ROLLERS cast on most reasonable terms, A Large stock of suferior LYE BRUSHES always on hand.

Send for Price List with the opmintis of numerous well known firms who have used these valuable Compositions a Trpewashes for over 20 vears contmuously ope.

## Works. High Gourt Lane Leeds

England

tire command of advanced pupils. Probably in no other business in the world will there be found a full-sized and amply equipped istudio placed at the disposal of amateurs in the art who are thus enabled to perfect tnemselves in all the mysteries of studio photography. Being elegantly fitted up as a drawing room, with artistically adapted furniture, Eastern rugs, and polished oak floor, the advanced amateurs are enabled to arrange such groupings as are only attainable in the luxury of their own nomes; whilst by means of electrical apparatus, in the $a b=$ ence of day-light, enlargements of every description can be prepar d, an . every advanced detail of the technique of photograpiny acquired with the greatest facility.

HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD FARMERS FORGE AHEAD.
"Give us some fine weather and we will have the finest crops we ever had." This is the expression echoing from th * rocky highlands of North Hastings to the sand banks of Prince Edward county. It is not a cry of distress, for the

Telegraphic Address:-" Dazzle, Manchester." A.B.C., Code. Donoverom toto Successors to J. S. LEACH \& EO, Ltd. Engineers, Tin and Copper Smiths,

Designers of Special Machinery.
Broughton Bridge Iron Works, SALFORD, MANCHESTER. ENGLAND.

## D. \& S. Electrical Accessories,

## TUMBLER•SWITCHES

All Porcelain and Metal No Fibre or Ebonite Used Long Break and Clearance.

## THE BEST

DORMAN \& SMITH. Head Office and Works :
Ordsal Eleetrical Works, - SALFORD, Eng,


## JOHN PICKLES \& SON,

Saw-Mill Engineers and Wood-Working Machinists,

CARRIAGE, WAGGON and SHIPBUILDING MACHINERY.


Engines, Boilers, Shafting, Saws, \&c.
Large Illustrated Catalogue on Application.
Complete Saw Mill or Woodworking Plants quoted tor and supplied to any oountry.
Complete Plants of Latost Machinery for Gask and Barrel Making.

Three Gold Medals Awarded, 1899.
Silver Medal, Highest Award, Altrincham Show, 1900.

T.

Telegrams:
"CHALLINER," Manchester. "INAUDIBLE," London.

# THE  MANUFACTURERS OF INDIA RUBBER CARRIAGE AND MOTOR CAR TYRES tvar oistarion. 

 GUP TYRE

Specially adapted for Motor Cars, Omnibuses, \&c. Over 1,000 tons supplied during the last 12 munths. Madẻ in eight sizes to suit all classes of Vehicies.

## NOTED FOR

Comfor t, Combined with


## Strength and Durability. The King of the:Wired-on: Tyres.

Manchester, Eng: Registered Office and Works, Kay St., Ardwick (ireen. London, Eng: Office and Works, 24 Page Street, Westminster, S. W. WRITH FOR DESORIPTIVE PRIOE LIST.
milch cow, the supreme element in this large territory, will keep the wolf from the door, but an expression of hope. So much difficulty has been experienced in saving the hay owing to rain, says a Globe correspondent at Picton, Ont., which has happily lessened during the past few days, that there is some uneasiness wher the farmers contemplate the luxuriant wealth of grain which will be theirs for the harvesting. Taken as a whole, there is the great est cause for satisfaction in these
counties, and only an unusual occurrence in the way of weather can prewht the most successful harvest for many years. It has been here, as elsewhere, a wet summer, but the rolling: character of the greater portion of the land has been quite suited to the climate, and the residents of the highlands said, before having begun, "For once the weather suits us." The hay crop was away above the average, the fall wheat is exceptionally heavy, and, ia cutting, the ears have been found

Tel. Address: "HYDRAULIC, LEEDS."
National Telephone: No. 214.

## HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

## OF EVERY DESORIPTION.

R. MIDDLETON,

STETEPSCAR IERDS, Eng.
Hydraulic and General Engineer.
Accumulators, Steam and Power Pumps, Passenger and Goods Lifts of all desoriptions, Hydraulic Presses lor all Purposes, Valves, \&c.

London Agent-E. C. AMOS, 20 Bucklersbury, E.C., Eng. Codes Used-Lieber and A.B.C. 4th Edition.
filled to the brim; the spring grains, wheat, oats and barley, are likewise heavier than usual. The only adverse reports are of ensilage corn and roots, which in Hastings are checked by the rain and tomatoes and sweet corn in the canning districts of Prince Edward, which are so backward that only perfect weather from now ou can give an avirage crop.

From Lake Ontario to Hastings' northern boundary, nearly 125 miles, is a transition from the oldest to the newest part of this Province. Down by the lake is the cradle of the United Fimpire Loyalist settlements from 1780 to 1790 , while in the north great areas are locked up in gloomy forests, to be orened gradually by the 'subsidized colonization railway. In the south are the old brown farmhouses which have accommodated three or four generations; in the north are the small shacks of the first settlers, earning their bread by clearing the forest from a rocky, forbidding soil. The south may have its history and the north its uncouthness, but on one point every part will unite, and that is in its attachment to the dairy conv. By the laiest collected statistics Hastings leads Ontario in its production of cheese, which amounted to $108,000,000$ pounds in 1900; in its milch cows, numbering 43,800 ; in the number of cheese factories, 96 , and in the amount paid to the patrons, $\$ 949$,

# JOHN HALLIDAY \& SON <br> Wholesale and Export Manufacturers 

Of Strong and Medium


Men's, Women's and Children's BOOTS

In Sewn, Screwed, Wood-Pegged, or Rivetted.



MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICES CURRENT. THURSDAT, AUG. 14, 1902.

| Nume of Article. | Wholesale |
| :---: | :---: |
| Drugs \& Chemicals |  |
| Acld Carbolic Or | 8 |
| Aloes, Cape. | 0 |
| Borax, хйie | - 04000 |
| Brom. Potass | 070080 |
| Camphor. Ref | ( ${ }^{0}$ |
| Clitric Acla |  |
| Citrate Magnesis ib | 025045 |
| Cocaine Hyd. (oz) | ${ }^{5} 000585$ |
| Coppersa, per 100 | 0 75080 |
| Cresm Tartar |  |
| Epsom Salts | 125175 |
| Glycerine | 017 020 |
| Gum Arable p | 020040 |
| " Trsg. |  |
| Insect Powder | 025040 |
| do per keg, 1 l | (1) |
| Menthol, 10 |  |
| Moronla .... | $\begin{array}{ll}1 & 35 \\ 2 & 75 \\ 2 & 185\end{array}$ |
| 011 Lemon | 1151 |
| Opiam | 350400 |
| Oxalic Acid | 006 |
| Phosporas |  |
| Potash Bichrom |  |
| Potash Iodide | 300840 |
| Quinine. | 0 80040 |
| Strychntne |  |
| Tartarlc Acid. | 088 0 |
| Licorice.- |  |
| stick, $4,6,8,12$, \& 16 to $\mathrm{lb} ., 5 \mathrm{Ib}$. |  |
| Acme Licorice Pellèts, | 2000 |
| Licorice Lozenges, 15 lb . cans. | $150 \quad 000$ |
| Heavy Chomicals. |  |
| Bleaching Pow | 175 |
| Blae Vitrio |  |
| Brimetone. | $200 \% 50$ |
| Canastic sods | 200800 |
| Sode A.sh. | 125 |
| soda bicat | 17529 |
| sal. 80 Ca Co |  |
| Dyesturfs. |  |
| Archil. |  |
| Sutch. | 0 |
| Ex. L-87009 |  |

0. With an assessed area of $1,030,000$ acres, of which only 400,000 , or 38 percent., are cleared, 466,000 are in woodland, and 103,000 in waste land it was for Hastings to find a linel of agriculture best suited to its difficult cond:tions. Although farmers will say that a five-acre field of clover is as good as 25 acres of rough wild land for pasture, the wild land has proved its usefulness, even in the southern parts, where better land is more plentiful. The succes: which has been met in dairying in Hastings suggests the possiblities of new Ontario for grazing purposes, where millions of acres occur, with patches here and there of better soil, that could be used for grain-growing. Cheese factorie are found almost everywher in Hastings and Prince Edward, but perhaps most thickly near Madoc. Within a radius of twenty miles of that town there are said to be twenty factories, the effects of which are $r$ flect $d$ in its sol dity and prosperity.
The 1 an companies have no work here; the farmers are doing the loaning nowadays," declared Mr. A. F. Wood, ex-M.P.P., of Madoc. enthusiastically Similarly Mr. Michael Lally of Fell:ville declared:-"Farmers who used to ask credit for little accounts now come in with a wad of bills bigger than a business man would carry." A system largely adopted in the county is for the farmers to form a sort of cooperative society and start a cheese

MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICES CURRENT THURSDAY, AUG. 14, 1902.



Sole representatives in the United States and Canada, Messrs. Stodderd, Haserick, Riohards \& Co., 152 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICES CURRENT THURSDAY. $\triangle U G .14,1902$.

factory on their own account, by which means they ave the profits of a fac-tory-owner, and run the business at a small cost. Mr. Wood, who is in part responsible for the plan, views its operation with great satisfaction. The patrons of the Hastings factories are so thickly located that the roadside frequently is decorated with milk can stands, from which collection is made by the factory driver at $6 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. daily. To this stand one or more farmers drive their cows twice daily and milk them, saving considerable heavy lifting by emptying the milk into the cans at the point from which they are collected, and where the can remain uncovered all nigint to allow the air to do its part with the milk. In Hastings the general average is from tem to twelve cows, and dairying hasi led to the improvement of the stock in many sections. The present has been an tinusually favorable year for cheese patrons, the make being at least 10 per cent. larger this month than in July, 1901. owthg to the excellent pasture. The price has also been slightly ahead, taking the season as a whole.
"A blessing in disguise," they call it now. but at the time the imposition of the American duty on barley, some twelve or fourteen years ago, was regarded by Hastings and Prince Edward iarmers as the coming of ruin to them. For years everything had been staked on barley, for which the soil, cooled by lake breezes, seemed specially adapted, and this was the greatest barley district in Canada. Thirty and forty acres were frequently sown on a 100 -acres farm, yielding often 1,000 bushels, which in some years sold at $\$ 1$ and more per bushel.
"I can remember when a string of waggons a mile long waiting to be unloaded extended from a warehouse,"

MONTREAL WHOL GSALE PRICES CURRENT. THURSDAY, AUG 14, 190


# The Laneashire Wateh Co. 

LIMITED.

PRESCOT,

- Lancashire, Eng.

The Largest Manufacturers of 56 to 60 Holborn Viaduct, B. C., England. Birmingham Offices:-62 ALBION STREET, ENGLAND.
ndent for "Lancashire" Watches. Cata-
logues and Price Lists Free on Application by the Trade.

## LONDON OFFICES:

# Messrs. ELLIS \& Co., King St. West, TORONTO, Ont 

 THURSDAY, AUG 14,1902 .

declared an old farmer. The same might oceur to-day were all efforts concentrated on one crop and the outlets limited, as they were then. But it will not oceur again. It is now admitted that the soil would have had to be laid up for repairs if the barley crops had been continued much longer. The energy thus diverted has föund an outlet in cheese-making and hog-raising, and the two prosper well together. Every considerable village has its shipments of hogs of two or three carloads, most ly to Montreal, representing $\$ 2,000$ or $\$ 3,000$ weekly, while all sorts of grains are grown, the coarser stuff being the neoessary feed for the hogs. How the counties have prospered under a change which sees scores of cheese factories ind new railway stations, contemporary with the decay of old barley warehouses, is seen in the many new houses and barns, the excellent roads and the well-dressed farmers.
Prince Edward, too, has another advantage. Commencing on Big Island, adjacent to the mainland, and part of Sophiasburg, in Prince Edward, a private telephone system has been installed, by which scores of farmers and the villagers in Northport and Demorestville have communication with one anether at the cheap rate of $\$ 8$ a year. Picton will shortly be included. Taking the changed conditions into account, it is now estimated by a close observer that the farmers hereabouts are just as well off as they were during the height of the barley period, while the future looks even brighter.

MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICESCURRENT. TEEVRDAT, AUG. 141902.


# JOHN MUSGRAVE \& SONS, 

LIMITED,
Globe Iron Works,
BOLTON, England.

Makers of all classes of BOILERS,

Up to 300 lbs . pressure per square inch.

Musgrave's Patent SUPERHEATERS.

# Horizontal and Vertical ENGINES 

## Of Designs to Suit Purchasers for

Cotton Mills, Rolling Mills and Electric Light Stations, Winding Engines, Mill Gearing and Cranes

Over....

### 70.000

I. H. P. Supplied for
Electrical Purposes
alone.

MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICE CURRENT

Within a radius of ten miles of Picton lies the great truck farm of eastern Ontario, the "hoe crops," as they are locally loosely called. The other part of the system is found in the canning factories, of which there are no less than seven in easy reach, two at Picton, two at Bloomfield, one at Belleville, one at Demorestville, and one-at Trenton. These distributed from $\$ 150$ $\overline{000}$ to $\mathrm{F} 200,000$ for their farm products last year, and it is sald that a iarmer hereabouts who makes less than $\$ 100$ per acre from his vegetables and small fruits thinks there is something wrong It is claimed by the canners that there will be no need to restrict their out put this year. Nature will do it for them. Sweet corn and tomatoes, their two great canning vegetables, have been so held back by cold, wet weather that two months of perfect weather are necessary to give an average crop. Such a discouraging year for them is not remembered. Higher prices may therefore be expected. There was an average pack of strawberries, but of exceptional quality, and raspberries are turning out splendidly. Peas are now being packed, but it is said the quantity will not be half of last year's. Beans are an average crop. Peaches are not grown here. Apples are becoming one of the large items in Prince Edward's production, and hundreds of acres of new orchards are being set out. The outlook is for a heavy crop of all varieties this year. Plums and pears also promise well.
Although a considerable percentage of clover hay was spoiled, it is said by come that better money will be made from the clover seed, for which there is an excellent start from the wet weather. Timothy hay cutting is not vet far advanced, though full advant age has been taken of two or three clear days. Hay is yielding one and one-half to two tons per acre. Oats have the largest acreage in grains, but

THURSDAY, AUG. 14. 1902.


## PURE

 LARD.

Manufactured in England and packed in 28 lb . Galvanized IRON PAILS, and numerous other packages to suit all tastes. Choicest quality and full weight,

> LARD OIL.

For delicate machinery is the finest known.
BAR MOTTLED SOAP.
IRVEN BROTHERS, LIVERPOOL, ENG:
Under New Canadian Tariff Law.
the area in wheat has increased in Hastings this year. In prospects the fall and spring wheat, barley, rye and oats are all equally and abundantly sxcellent. Little grain' is now sold for :hipment, the requirements of , the stock disposing of about all that is grown. A small revolution has cecurin Prince Edward within a year or two in the abandonment of the growth of fancy peas for seed for foreign sale. in which thousands of acres were formerly employed with profit. The causa of the change is the damage recently done by the pea bug, and it has been decided to desist for a few years anci give him a chance to evacuate.

Gasoline and Oil Popular.-Observers have been impressed with the increase in the demand for gas and oil stoves since the inauguration of the coal strike, says the Metal Worker. The rise in the price of coal has

## R. J. Ward \& Sons, <br> 

Military Musioal Instrument Manufacturers.

> Wholesale Importers and Exporters of

General Musical Merchandise, ro St. Anne Street, LIVERPOOL, Eng.


Milkstone Emery RollerWorks. Rochdale, encland.
Improved ROLLER GRINDING FRAMES of all descriptions.
ROLLERS RE-COVERED with COMPOSITION and EMERY manufactured on an Improved Principle by our, own Patent Machinery.
The Emery is very angular and requires only a light toueh on the Card and is guaranteod true, being, eopeocially adapted for tempered Steel Cards,
Emery filutinc.


Steel Moulders' Composition for Castings of every description.
Ground Ganister for Cupolas, Bessemers, Crucible Steel Melting Holes, ete.
Patent Non-Conducting Cement for Steam Pipes and Boilers superior to Felt and Compositions for preventing the radiation of Heat, Saving Fuel, etc.

Special Terms to Canadians under the New Preferential Tariff.


Also Hessians, Oil-Cloth and Waterrroof Packing. Special Prices to Canadians under the New Tariff
prepared the minds of the public in general to receive with more interest information about other kinds of cooking apparatus than the universally used coal stove. Many of the c.lder and more conservative citizens, who have heretofore shown little or no interest in the new-fangled cooking devices used by their neighbors, are now inclined to listen attentively to the explanations of gas range, a gasoline stove or a blue flame oil cooking apparatus given at the store which they have taken the trouble to visit for the purpose of securing in formation. These dealers who for : number of years have carried suc goods are now reaping the reward of their enterprise.

## WORK.

[^3]
## BALLANTYNE \& COMPANY,

## PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS

## SPEOIAL ATTENTION PAID TO ALTERING OLD SYSTEMS

 OF HEATING.
## FACTORY WORK

CAREFULLY AND SATISFACTORILY
臤スCUTED 159 St. Antoine Street,
MONTREAL, Que.

Tol. Main 2462.

things. The necessity of work to sustain life, says the Equitable Bulletin, was the greatest gift the gods ever bestowed upon man. Can you reflect on these things and not resolve to do more and more-to test your powers to the utmost? It is so easy to


#### Abstract

make progress, if you take it in the right way. It is only to do this to-day and that to-morrow, and another thing the next day-but to do them. No putting off, and no excures. A good thing is to get rid of the unpleasant tasks first, for several reasons. It




PATENT COMBINED MACHINE for Shearing either Right or Left Hand without changing a knife Also for Bending Beams and Shearing one side off the Bulb for riveting knees to, and Horizontal Punch.

Patent Angle-Bar Planing Machine. Patent Edge and Butt-Plate Edge Planing Machine.
Scriven's Vertical Flate Bending Machine, with Bend Plates to and withont lat,

teaches one to "grasp the nettle," and the next time a similar undertaking will not be so hard. It saves time; for it is almost invariably the case that when a man has something to do that he dreads, he doesn't do anything else for thinking of that; and it cultivates courage to take hold of an unpleasant situation and straigit en it out to your satisfaction. Don't :hink the things that look diffiult or unpleasant. They help you in your development infinitely more than the easy things. It is simply a matter of taking the proper visw. One of our prominent agents said a good thing in a speech recently when he stated that the thing which impressed him most was the fact that agents were surprised at the unpleasant things that come up; that his surprise would be greater if they didn't. He had this feeling because evidently he knows that unpleasant things are an unavoidable and necessary part of every man's experience. We would never be strong if everything came our way without any effort-and our business in life is to "get ahead of ourselves." What is necessary in order to do this we should recognize and welcome as being for our general good,

# James Walmsley $\overline{\underline{\underline{\underline{w}}} \text { Sons, }}$ 



Accrington, Eng.

# Leathor Curriers, strapping Manufacturers and Mill Furnishers. 

## SPEOIAMTIES;

## SINGLE \& DOUBLE BELTING

Any Width or Strength, made on our own Improved Principle, whereby Stretching if almost impossible.
Roller Skins, Picking Bands, Green and Oak Tanned ; Leather Pickers, Laces, Buffalo Skips, Buffalo Pickers and all other kinds of Leather Goods used in the Spinning and Manufacturing of Cotton, Wooilen, Bilk or Jute.

## Jewnes Needilimum

Manufacturers of every description of TOOLS, CARPENTERS', GENTLEMEN's OAK TOOL CHESTS, TOOL CABINETS, JOINERS MALLETS, ETC.


CITY OAK WORKS,

BROWN ST.
And SHOREHAM ST.,

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

ZINC CHLORIDE AS A PRESERVATIVE.

A recent invention for the prescrvation of timbers by the use of chloride of zinc promises to create a greatly increased demand for this metal. The process is a very simple one and conisists of extracting the saps and other juices of wood and replasing them with the zinc chloride, which penetrates all the pores of the wood and renders it impervious to the decaying influences of moisture for a period three times as long as wood in its natural condition revists decay.
It is now used for tne preparation of railroad ties. The ties are loaded upon a car which is taken into a tubular retort so construeted that it can be hermetically sealed. A jet of steam is first antroduced which is kept at a pressure of twenty pounds for three hours, the temperature $b$ ing degrees F . This softens and liquifies the pitchy and gummy material. The conditions are then reversed and a big air pump is then applied, creating a vacuum for an hour during which time the pitch and sap loosened by the action of the steam is drawn out of the timber and with the condensed steam is drawn in the retort below the ties. Upon the rer lase of the vacuum a drainage pipe at the lowest part of the retort draws off the extracted matorial, and the inclosed timbers are thoroughly wash-

# TAYLOR \& WATKINSON, Machine Gast and Planed Printers' Leads. Peter's Yard, Kirkgate, Leeds, Eng. 

## For • Motor • Cycles



Down Hill, Inything on wheels will run, BUT Up Hill...


ARE ESSENTIAL. works and offices:

## 12 Woodville Rad, Mildmay Park, LONDON, N. Eng.

Specially made for Canadians under the New Preferential Tapiff.

Contractors are invited to apply Pure Air Radiator for particulars of the (electric.)
For Diffusing Heat. Portable. No Reduction of Oxygen by Coal Fires. No Deleterious Fumes from Gas Stoves, No Dirt No Ashes. No Dust. For Hospitals, Infirmaries, Sanitariums Public Buildings, Private Mansions, \&e.


James Melling, = Dashwood House, New Bread Street, London, E.C., England.
ed to remove all remaining pitch or gum. The retort is again closed and a three per cent. solution of zinc chloride is forcel in by a solution pump until the pressure stands at 100 pounds per square inch. This forces the zinc into the cells of the tissue and almost entirely replaces the sap of the wood. The absorption is very rapid and the final process generally requires from three to four hours. Four-tenths of a pound of zine chloride is injected into each pound of wood.
The total time required varies from seven hours on pine to ten hours on

Oregon fir. The average life of a railroad tie is four years and it is claimed that ties treated by this method will last from ten to twelve years. As zinc chloride is soluble in water, after ties have been in the ground eight or ten years it is found that the upper portion has lost practically one-half its zinc while in the lower portions there has been a corresponding increase. The cost of the process is about 12 cents for each ordinary railroad tie-about one-third of the original cost of the tie, while 200 per cent. is added to its life.

A MICHIGAN GINSENG FARMER
There are two members of the Langworthy family, ginseng growers, of Weaver, a small village near Niles, Mich.-father and son. Whey live alone in a little two-room shack at the edge of a lonely country road; a house, the outside of which would startle most women into absolute horror if they saw it. But it is not intended for a woman's occupancy, and ginseng can be dried just as well over a rusty cook stove as above a modern furnace. Ginseng roots are in

## 

## Manufacturers of BIRD CAGES of every description, SIEVES, SCREENS, \&e.



Ariaites, Paroo
Cages, Fireglards, Huseery Fenders.

Illustrated Catalogues Mailed Free on Application.

198,2 0, 202a, ST. JOHN ST., (Works, Cyrus St.,) LONDON, E, C, ENG, $331 / 3 /$ in favour of Canadians, under the New Tariff.

## JAMES NORTH \& SONS,

Chamois and Gloves AthleticilGoods Manufacturers.

Harvest Gloves. Driving and Dress Gloves, Housemaids' Gloves, Gardening Gloves, White Cow-Hide and Seal and Tan Mitts. Cricket, Tennis, Footballs, Boxing Gloves.

## CASH BAGS,

DRESSERS AND MANUFACTURERS.

## The International Electrical Eneineering Company,

 Clun House, Surrey Street, Strand, LONDON, W.C., Eng.

## Manufacturers of Electric Lighting Traction and Power <br> Transmission Plant.

Continuous Current Dynamos and Motors, Single and Multiphase Alternators and Motors, Transformers, Motor-Generators, Balancers, Boosters, Motor Controllers and Switchboards, Electric Cranes, Overhead Travellers, Hoists, Electric Mining Machinery, Haulers, Pumps, Complete Equipments for Tramways and Railways, Arc Lamps, Open or Enclosed, High Quality Arc Lamp, Carbons, \&c., \&c. Send for Price Lists.

Ne: Special prices to Canadians under che
the New Tariff.

Works : TOOTING.
Cable Address : " BROMIDE, London."
Photorraphic Apparatus \& Materials WHOLESALE AND EXPORT.

every corner, and literature concerning them is on every table and shelf and window sill.
George Langworthy is much like his home in more than one nespect. Ginseng pervades his every fibre, and he has read concerning it and thought about it and worked with it in the field until he knows possibly more on the subject than any other man in Michigan. The plants in the Langworthy garden are all in beds, each three feet wide and thirty-two feet long, and surrounded by boards to keep the earth in place. There is a one-foot path at the side of each for convenience in weeding. Because of the absolute necessity for shade, for the ginseng in its wild state never grows in the open, the beds are covered at a height of seven feet with lattice work in thalf-inch spaces. The ginseng plants are hurt by neither snow nor cold and the ground often freezes below the bottom of the roots without injury to the latter.
Ginseng grows principally from seed. In Mr. Langworthy's garden the

# Eclectic Steel Co., Limited, SHEFFIELD, Eng 

## MANUFACTURERS OF  <br> FOR ALL PURPOSES.

[^4]

Lifing Tackle
.ALL PURPOSES..

## Cranes.

 Crabs. SHEAVE BLOCKS. Pulley BlocksThe Steel Rope Pulley-Block Co. LIMITED,

Washford Road, SHEFFIELD, Eng.

## individual seeds are planted an inch

 below the surface in average sandy, pine soil. The latter is then covered with two inches of well rotted leaf mould, whieh serves as a top dressing for the ground during the life of the plant. The seeds are held by most growers to be valueless for germination, for some unknown reason until eighteen months after their harvest, lut in the Langworthy garden they are planted at onde, in the natter part of August or the early part of September. They lie in the ground through the winter, and in the late spring a few plants come up. The vast majority do not germinate until the second spring, though those that make their appearance the first year are the mare dy and the stronger of the two.Seed is seldom borne until the fifth season after planting. At this period the plants are in excellent ondition for transplanting and for selling to other growers, though the roots do not, as a rule, reach a marketable size until the fifth year following germination of the seeds. The plants quire little care and need only theat the beds be kept free from weeds and worma.
The part of the plant of commeroial importance is the root, which is composed of two parts, the root stalk and the root proper. The former is slender, seldom one-fourth of an inch in tiameter, and is marked by a number of scars, each representing a year in the life of the plant. As many as sixty-five of these have been found on a single root stalk. The size and value of the root do not increase with age, however. In the selection of roots only the well-grown are taken. In selecting these there is less work to do in the washing and the produot commands a mueh higher price in the market.
After the roots are washed they or woady for drying. This is a process which requires constant care, for they must not be burned. The root shrinks -onsiderably in drying, losing about two-thirds of its weight. As soon as the Abrous matter is brittle the roots
are trimmed and returned to the dryer to be finished. When thoroughly dry they are carefully packed in boxes to keep them free from dust and vermin, and are shipped to a New York wholesaler who in turn sells them to the Chinese. The roots bring at their last transfer from $\$ 18$ to $\$ 20$ a pound. The amount shipped from the United States averages more than 300 pounds annually.

BRITISH EXPERIENCE WITH OIL FUEL.

When William M. Bunker of San Francisco recently appeared before the House Committee on Irrigation of Arid Lands, he made a strong presentation of facts, and reinforced his argument by adverting to the tremendous possibilities opening out before the Pacific coast by reason of
the abundance of fuel oil. The National Homemaker. published at Washington, D.C., reproduced the argument made by Mr. Bunker in full, of which the following is a mere frag ment:
"The figures of comparison between coal and oil fuel, realized in recent practice in the British navy and reported by the admiralty, were that two tons' weight of oil were equiva. lent to three tons' weignt of coal, and thirty-six cubic feet of oil to sixtyseven cubic feet of coal, as usually stored in a ship's bunkers. The saving of stokers was considerable. In some instances a stokers and trimmers' crew of thirty-two was now represented by a fireman's crew of eight hands, whose duty was mainly cleaning and helping the engineers with their greasing. The greatest commercial gain was the increase of weight and space available for freight.

## Sheep Shearing Machines For <br> Power and Hand Driving.

Brand are the most Reliable.

## MILLS BROTHERS LTD.

## Registered Ofiice: Lowermoor Leather Works. OLDHAM. ENGLAND.

Tanners and Dressers of Welsh, English, Calf, Persian, and Goat Roller Skins. manupacturbas Oak Tanned and Helvetia Strapping.

Patentees and Sole Mannfacturers of
 the Improved Driving Belts for Mule, Cone Drum, and Electric Driving. Runs perfectly straight and free Runs perfectiy straight and free
from Stretch. Mills' "Challenge Brand" Camel Hair Belting. Lanashire Belt Dressing. Roller and Clearer Coverers, for Home and Export. Helvetia, Rawhide, Horny, Brown, White and Supple: Laces. Roller Varnish, Roller Leather Cots, Isinglass, Gelatine, Glues. Roller Paste, Roller, Clearer, and Twiners' Cloth. Plush for Clearers. Conditioning Clath. Copper Wire Sewing to the Trade. Roller Coverers' Tools Supplied. Revolution Wooden Split Pulleys. Mill Furnishers, \&o., \&o.


Tannery: Blackley:

Established 1779.

## ANNE COWBURN,



## Carriage Builder

FIND
Harness
Manufacturer. MOTOR CARS A SPECIALITY.

## Park Place, Cheetham Hill Ro, - MAMCHESTER, Eng.

Electric Cars pass every 3 Minutes. 5 Minutes walk from. Exchange or Victoria Stations. Covered Railway Carriage Truck for use of Patrons.
Pneumatic Tyres \& Improved Solid Rubber Tyres Fitted to Carriages at Reasonable Prices.

Canadians can buy these carriages, under the New Tariff, 331/3 p.o., in their favour by purchasing in Manchester, from this firm.

If three tons of coal were taken as equal to two tons of oil fuel, there was a gain of, say, 1,000 tons in the freight of a first-class Atlantic steamer, and a gain of nearly the whole of the bunker space, which, subject to drawbacks of non-stowage in the hot parts, would be available for measurement freight. Allowing for these, and assuming the storage of the whole of the fuel in the double bottom and peaks, there would be a gain approaching 100,000 cubic feet of measurement made available for freight in such a vessel. The gain from substituting the new fuel in vessels of less steam power, proportionatle to their size, would be correspondingly reduced, but it might be fairly estimated for most ships that 25 per cent. of the space now occupied by coal bunker storage could be utilized for cargo by the transfer of the fuel in liquid form to the double bottom and other parts not now in any direct use. The cleanliness of oiling, instead of coaling, passenger ships and the saving of detention at ports of call were obvious advantages.
"The figures in favor of fuel oil were presented to the British Institution of Naval Architects by Sir Fortescue Flannery, M.P. They support my claim that several contributing causes will inevitably bring about such a re-

## Established 1838.

## Exchange, Tuesday and Friday, 1-30 to 8, N. Pillar. <br> *LEES, BARDSLEY, ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE," Fing. <br> Abel Lees $\mathbb{\S}$ Sons, <br> ROLLER AND <br> SHAFTING MAKERS.

Makers of all kinds of FIUTED AND PLAIN BOTTOM AND TOP ROLLERS for Cotton, Woollen and Silk Machinery.
NTM. New Front Lines of Rollers, Steel Hardened, or with Necks and Squares Hardened, or Ordinary. Spare Top Rollers, Loose
Boss Shells or Spindles Supplied. Centre Shafts-Steel, Case-Hardened or Ordinary, Prices on Application.

## Lytham Shipbuilding \& Engineering Co. LYTHAM ENGLAND.



Builders of Light Draft Twin-Screw Steel River Passenger Steamers as supplied for H. M. Indian Government.

BTEAM LAUNCHES UNEER CONSTRUCTION FOR SALE. BTEEL STEAM BARGES. TWIN \& SINGLE SCREW STEAM TUG BOATS. Telegraphic Aeldress: Sternwheel; Lytham.
duction of freight rates between the Pacific coast and Oriental ports as will permit the profitable snipment of our cheapest and commonest foodstuffs to Oriental ports and thus enable Pacifle coast producers, those near the shore and those well back on the irrigated lands, to market in the Orient every pound of surplus foodstuff they can possibly grow. For reasons that will suggest themselves to the most casual abserver, the farm products for the Orient must be produced on the Pacific coast, and within easy reach of tide-water. Thes products form a freight that will not bear the cost of overland transportation."

VALUABLE COCOANUT PRODUCTS
The chief export product of the Samoan Islands that have recently come into the possession of the United States

## GUARANTEED

## PURE <br> G. \& Co. <br> POLISH

For Furniture, Pianos, Elc
The Finest Quallty in England, made Speclally for Tropical Climates.
All kinis of oil and Spiit Vanisites, Palistes and Stains. Lacquers for Brass and Tin Goods for both Hot and Cold processes, in all Colors and Shades.
Special Bitumen Black Protective Varnish, for Iron-Wood, Ships' Bottoms, Barges \&c. It is Unequalled for resisting Damp, and preserving Wood from decay, and Iron from Rusting ; for Wood or Iron Fencing there is nothing better. It can be used with great suocess as a Stoving Enamel. We have estahlished a great reputation by the Excellence and Uniformity of Quality of all our Manufactures.


## The Cherry Tree Machine Co.,

Laundry • Machinery
Rotary Washing Machines; Metal and Wood Shirt and Collar Ironing Machines.
Drying Closets and Drying Rooms on HotBlast System.

is copra, which consists of dried cocoanuts. In view of the enormous tracts of land throughout the tropic zone that have lately been planted with cocoanuts it is remarkable that copra has maintained its price.
From both coasts of Africa, and from the West Indies the export has been steadily increasing, and yet, though the world seems to be easily sated with every other kind of tropical product, of copra it never seems to have enough.
Handicapped by a sea carriage of 12,000 miles, the south sea island copra has always commanded a local price of from $\$ 40$ to $\$ 55$ a ton, and now that a soap and candle factory has been established in Australia it is more likely to rise than fall.
Ten years ago most of the copra went direct to Europe on German ships which came out to Australia with a general cargo and loaded copra in the islands. In the long homeward voyage of from four to six months the ratis and the bronze copra beetles


| HAyEs or Conerazi. | No. | Leat Dividead per year. | Shar value. | Amount pata per Share. | Canads quotation: perct. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Britigh American Fire and Marino.... | 15,000 2,600 | 8\%-6mom. | 850 400 | 550 400 | 98 160 |
| Oonfoderation Lifee.......................... | 10,000 | 7\%-6mmes. | 100 | 10 10 |  |
| Western Assurance..................... | 85,000 | b-6mos. | 40 | 20 | $96 \%$ |
| Guarantee Co. of North Amprica..... | 13.872 | 6 | 50 | 50 | .... |

Berrisir $\triangle x D$ Fomarem, -Quotations on the London Market, July 26, 1902 Market value p. p'd up sh.

| Alliance Assur. ........................... | 250,000 | 8. p.e. | 20 | $81-5$ | 91/4 | 93/4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 24,000 | $24 \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{s}$, | 50 |  | $2 b^{1 / 2}$ | ¢ $261 / 1 / 2$ |
| Britioh and Foreign Marine.......... | 67,000 | 85 | 20 |  |  | 20 |
| Osledonian - ...................... | 21,500 |  | 35 |  |  | 281/2 |
| Ganrdiam Fire and Lifo.................. | 200,000 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 44 9 | ${ }^{45} 1 / 6$ |
| Imperial Fire................................. | 80,000 | 25 | 20 | 5 |  |  |
| Lancashire Fire.......................... | 186,493 |  | 20 |  |  |  |
| Lion Fire. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 100,000 | 8 | 81/6 | 136 |  |  |
| London and Lancashire Fire............ | 85,100 | 22 | 25 | $2 \%$ | 18 | 19 |
| London Ampurance Corporation. ...... | 35,882 | 20 | 25 | 12\% | 51 |  |
| London do Lancaihire Lite............. | 10,000 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 8 | $81 / 4$ |
| Liv. \& Lon. \& Globe Fire and Life... | 391,762 | 90 | 85. | 8 | 28 | 29 |
| Northern Fire and Life................. | 80,000 | -221 | 100 | 10 | 71 |  |
| North Brit. \% Merc. Fire and Life.... | 110,000 | 808.p.s. | ${ }^{25}$ | ${ }^{63} 1$ | 361/2 | 371/3 |
| Korwich Union Fire..................... | 11,000 | 133\% | 100 |  | 104 |  |
| Phoonix Fire............................ | 53,776 | 35 | 50 | 5 | \$311/2 | 821/2 |
| Royaingurance Fire and Live......... | 126,244 |  | 20 |  | 17 | 4810 |
|  | \$5,000 | 18 pob , | 10 | 10 | $121 / 2$ | 181/2 |

## The Patent Electro-Magnetic SEPARATORS,



For extracting Iron or Steel from Borings, Ash-Metals, Glass Seeds, Slag Tobacco, \&c.

## Powerful, Constant, Automatic, Eco-

 nomical, Safe, Self-Clearing.Pricke on Application to
A. E. Gaskell \& Co., 6 DIckinson St, MANCHESTER, Eng.


GOLD MEDAL LYONS EXHIBITION, 1872. SILVER MEDAL BARCELONA EXHIBITION, 1888. TWO GOLD MEDALS TORONTO EXHIBITION, 8896 . GOLD MEDAL PARIS EXHIBITION, 1900.

# The Lancashire Felt Co., Ltd., DENTON, near MANCHEST:RR, ENG. Vanataturam of WOOL AND FUR BODIES. 

Suitable for Ladies', Men's and Boys' Hats. Also Raw Materials supplied to Manufacturers of same under the New Canadian Preferential Tariff.

# B. \& S. MASSEY g 



OPENSHAW, Manchester, Eng.

Patentees and Makers of

## HAMMERS

Power Hammers, Stamps for Die Work Saws for Hot and Cold Metals.

More than 3000 sold 100 to 200 usually under construction or in stook.

[^5]tunnel through the cargo, destroying large quantities.
On arriving at the oil mills it is crushed by rollers and the refuse, after every drop of oil has been squeezed out of it, is pressed into oil cake for fattening cattle. The oil is then resolved into glycerin and stearin, from which more than half the candies and soap used in the world are made.
At first sight it would seem more economical to press the oil on the spot and so save the freight upon the waste material, but the explanation is that oil must be shipped in tanks or casks. Ships fitted with tanks have to make the outward voyage empty, and casks, if shipped in "shooks" require expert coopers, and when soaked in oil become a prey to borers.
It is possible that a new use may be found for copra as fuel for warships. It burns with a fierce heat. It is very easily stowed and handled and it is only one-third more bulky than coal, its disadvantage in this respect being more than compensated by its superior heating qualities and its freedom from ash.
It is expensive, but in naval warfare, where quick steam is everything, the dearest fuel may often be the cheapest.

## Irwell Rubber Co., Limited. MANCHESTER,

Contractors to the British Admiralty and War Office and all the principal Railroads at .ome and in the Colonies.

Manufacturers of every description of MECHANICAL INDIA RUBBER AND ASBESTOS GOODS used by Manufacturers, Railroads, Steamships, Mines, Power Plants, \&c., \&c.

Solid and Insertion Sheets, Valves, Buffers, Washers for Steam and Water Joints, Rubber Belting, Hose of all kinds. Solid Rubber Tubings, Packings, of every descrip-
tion, Matting, Roller Covering, Fruit Jor tion, Matting, Roller Covering, Fruit Jar Rings, \&c., \&c.
Give our "Brucoso" Belting a trial. Tensile strength or 6" x 4 Ply 12,000 lbs. The Latest, Strongest and Best Gripping Belt made.

EF Special rates under the new Canadian Tariff. Enquiries invited.

## A Revolution In Refrigeration ...



No. 4 Cooler as used for Chocolate Cooling.

FENLON \& SON, Heating Specialists, Inventors and Patentees. Tudor Street, = WHITEFRIARS, London, E.C., England.

The oniy Perfect and Efficient GEYSER on the market.


Special Terms to Canadians under the New Preferential Tariff.

## Store Fiftinnes and Utensils.

Soales, Weights and Weighing Machines of every description. Coffee Mills, Coffee Canisters, Coffee Roasters, Patent Tea Bins, Tea Mills, Tea Canisters, Patent Biscuit Stands, Glass Shelves, Mirrors. Every requisite for Grocers, Provision Merchants, Confectionerm, Drapers and Tailors.

Illustrated Catalogue and Prices Free.

## F. E. \& G. MAUND. LTO., <br> 386 Old Street, SHOREDITCH, LONDON, Eng.

ELECTRICIANS and ENGINEERS.
Chas. Peacock \& Co., 35 Clerkenwell Road, - LONDON, E.C., ENGLAND. Contracts undertaken in all parts of the Country. Inquiries solicited.

Liberal Commiseion to the trade. Telephone: "No. 159 HOLBORN."

with which 300 mortises are made in one hour. No boring or core driving.

One operation only in soft, hard or knotty wood.

The Improved Expert Chain Mortiser, 15 Barbican, LONDON, E.C., Eng.

## Richard Moreland \& Son, <br> LIMITED



## MITMER BBीTHEDQ HORSFORTH, LEEDS, ENG.



AS AT WORK ON TEE MARER LANE TUNNEL COTTRAOT, LIEDBE

## LOOK FOR DIFFERENT TESTITMONIALS EMERY INEEK.

Dear Sirs,
Vedbeck by Copenhagen, December 1st, 1895. We beg to state that the new Whitaker Navvy we have applied at Skodsburg Station, and
worked to our satisfaction, and without difficulty taken away roots and stubs. Yours faithfully,
GUMMERSON,

Messrs. Whitaker Bros., Ltd.,
GUMMERSON, HOFFMANN \& HANSEN.


We make High Grade Family

## SEWING MACHINES

For the Merchant's Trade
Write us for Prices and Terms.
We can Interest you. FOLEY \& WILLIAMS M'F'G. CO., Factory and General Office :

## CHICAGO, Illinois.

Earopean Office: A2 Southwark Bridge Road, London, Eng. Southern Office 121-123 W. 5th St., Cincinnati, Ohio. Representatives for the Province of Quebec: H. \& J. YOUNG, 111 -115 Bridge St., Quebec, P.Q.

Representativee for the Pacific Coast, Aeta and Australia, 2.1. The Pacific Hardware \& Steel Co., San Francisco., Cal.

Representatives for the West Indies, Mexieo, Central and South America. The New York \& Java Trading Co., New York City, M.Y.

# R. \& TU. Haruthorn, Leslie ... and Co., Ltd. 

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of

## LOCOMOTIVES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION



PHO IOGRAPHs and SPEOIFIOATIONS ON APPLICATION.

Standard Classes in Pro-- gress and in Stock.

Special prices to Canadians under the New Tariff.


SPECIALITIES. Combined Crane and Locomotive. Standard Tank Engines, 4 and 8 wheel coupled.

ENQUIRIES cordially invited whieh will have prompt and careful attention.

\section*{High class LAUNDRY MACHINERY, | Handor steam |
| :---: |
| fower. | Modern}



James Lister \& Co.,
Launder enainerrs.

Lister Hill Works, SUTTON,

and Body Ironine Machine. (Laundry Machinery under the New Tariff.)

Collar and Cuff Ironing or Pouishing Macitise, Made in sizes 12 to 30 inch rolls.


## RITCHIE LETHAM, Lta, <br> SOLE WEAVERS OF THE


"Union" Hair Belting
"Hercules"
Co
womo Comon Bang.
Tolegraphic Address: " LPTHAM, OLDHAM." Telephone, No. 102.
"COTOS" is an Improved Tubular Banding made from perfect Super Egyptian Yarn. The Warp used in the manufacture of this Belting is guaranteed to be made from the BesT quality of the yarn known as Camel Hair Yarn.

Special lines in "Self-Lubricative" STEAM ENGINE AND PUMP PACKINGS.
Samples and prices free on application.
Address: Waterloo Mills, Oldham, England.
S oi-l Prices to Canadians under the New Tariff,

# ALLENDER'S.. 

 Cable \& Construction Co., Ltd.> HEAD OFFICE:

# Hamilton Hosse, Victoria Embankment, LONDON, E.C., Eng. 

Telephone:-1911, HOLBORN.


Telephone No. 19. Telegrams:-"PRINT, RAMSBOTTOM."
A.B.C. Code used, 4th Edition. J. WOOD, Calie Pintars' Envinear. Maker of all kinds of MACHINERY for $\qquad$ Bleaching, Dyeing, Printing, and Finishing Works . ...

Estimates Civen for Complote Works. Also PRiNTINC MACHINES for \&ANITARY WALL PAPERS.

GARDEN ST. FOUNDRY, Ramsbottom, Manchester, England.

## Mullolland, Maugham \& Co. Lut

 MANUFACTURERS OFCoal and Coke Handling Plant of all Descriptions, Colliery Heapsteads and Mining Machinery - -
The 'Blackett' Coal Washer

Plackett and.


Capacity of each Ma chine per Day 150 to 200 tons.

[^6]
## MEIER OEEOCOIUATE.

COLD MEDAL.-Highest Award at the GERMAN CONFEGTIONERS' EXHIBITION, MANNHEIM (first time Exhibited

 Also in CROQUETTES, BUNDLES, \&C.

## MACLURE BROS.,

## 60 Victoria Street LIVERPOOL, Eng.

Cable and Telegraphic Address :-"BUSINESS, LIVERPOOL." Codes used-A.B.C., A.I. and Western Union.

## I \& 2 NEW STREET, BIS.

## THE LOCO PACKING CO.

Boreham Wood Works,

sole<br>Manufacturers of

ELSTREE, nr. LONDON, Eng "Colo" and Braithwaite's

## "LOG○" mume - manx PACKING.

 Durable, Lubricative, Economical.Used by over 100 British and Foreign Railways, Indian and Colomial Governments, Collieries, Waterworks, \& \&c., for Locomotives, Steam Hammers, Mining Pumps, Stationary Engines, Hydraulics, \&cc.

## LONDON OFFICE:

Moorgate Station Chambes, - Lonovol, E Co. Eng. Special Tariff in Favor of England.


## MOUNT BROS.,

## Manufactarers and

 Dealers in : . . . Eleotrloalsupplles, Wiring and Electric Light Contrectorm. Bells, Annunclators Telephones, ete.784 Cralc St.. - Montreal.

Abxhur Gaghon
Manager Estate Hon. Jeas L. Beandry

## GAGNON \& CARON,

Rooms 41 \& 48 Montreal St. Ry. Bldg., Montriab Accountants, Curators, Liquidatars and
Commissioners, 8. C. Bet Tel. Min 815 .

## WANTED.

Active Agents wanted in every town and village in Canada, apply "Agent," Journal of Commerde, Montreal.


Wholesale Whisky 24 to 31 Dock St.; and TILUERB \& BLENDERs. 26 to 39 North Lindsay $8 t$. All communleations should be addressed to Head Office, Dock Sh,

## J. \& J. T. Mortimer,

 Iron Founders, Castings of Every Description for Engineers, F. O. B. at Manchester.Wicken Tree Foundry, Striter - FAlLSWORTH, Manchester, Fing., [E. Special estimates to Canadians under the new Canadian Tariff. Brookes \& Co., Ltd., 1
Cataaton Streat, - MANOHESTER, ENG,
Special prices under the New Tariff.

## E. SCHREIER,


 description of
Numbering, Dating and Perforating Machines. Wrive for prices.

Wrigley's Automatic Conveying Co. 85 Royal Exchange, MANCHESTER, Eng.


## ELEVATORS \& CONYEYORS.

For Coal, Coke, Ashes, Grain, Malt and other Materials.
Spectal pricesto Canadians under the New Tarif Chat


## specification.

Gear.-Patented system having the wheels always in mesh,
32in. taugent-spoked wheels, with $21 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. Michelin tyres,
34 in . artillery wheels, with 2 in . Connolly solid tyres.
32 in . " " "
£22 108, "
amese Phaeton. es -Powerful pedal brake on differential gear. Powerful lever brakes on driving wheels, compensated, and acting in both directions. Ratchet to hold the car on steep hills; this Pumites starting on big gradients.
Rump.-Special slow-speed positive pump. Radiator.-Of ample size.

Ohains. - By the Coventry Chain Co.
Fitted with either a bonnet or basket in front,

## 300 Guineas net.

[5] Special estimates to Canadians under the new Preferential Tariff.

Catalogues, giving drawings of detail parts, etc., etc.s from

## The POLLOCK ENGINEERING Co.

## The Roebling Construction Company,

Head Office : Liberty St., New-York.

## MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS FOR <br> THE ROEBLING SYSTEM ...OF. FIRE-PRこつFING

Fire-Proof Floors, Ceilings, Partitions, \&si-ter and Colvine Protection, Furring and Wire Lathing for Orna dental Plaster Effec © Extexior Walli Wire Furring, Etc.


## The only HV Switch

Which is passed by every
Central Station Engineer.

## Sole Makers :

The International Electric Company, 55 Reicrosos Street, BABICGAN, London E.C., Eng.
Cat will be loserted as soon as received.)
EDWHRO DAVIES \& CO.
Engineers, Millwrights and Ironfounders.

Water Lane Works, rhornton Road BRADFORD, ENGLAND.


FRICTION WORKS
.... Makers of..
Hydraulic Pumps, Horizontal and Vertical Steam Engines, Improved Warp Steeping Motion, Dyeing, Sizing, Drying, and Improved Warp Steeping Vats, Crabs, Pads, Dolleys, and Hoists, Ball ing Maohines, Indigo Cran es, Shafting, Wrcught \& Cast-Iron Pur Mills and Castings.

# Telegraphic Address :-"MESH," Manchester. <br> <br> The Yorkshire Wire floth Company, 

 <br> <br> The Yorkshire Wire floth Company,}

Flour and Rice Mill Furnishers, Silk Merchants, Wire Weavers, Brush Makers, Metal Pertorators, \&e.

Victoria Wire Works, Commercial Street, Knott Mill, MANCHESTER, ENG.


Hanover Works, Division Stı, - SHEFFIELD, Eng.

## Slade de Co., Ltd.

THE ROYAL TOFFY WORKS,

LEEDS. ~ ENGLAND.

```
Mamufacturers of
the finest
```

```
HOME
```

HOME
MADE
MADE
TOFFY.

```
TOFFY.
```

$33^{2 / 3}$ per cent. in favor of Canadians, under the New Tariff.

## FOR

## Motors,

Motor Accessories, Motor Fittings, Motor Parts,

Of Every Possible Description.
Write to the Oldest British Firm in the Trade.

## United Motor Industries, Lto.

## 48 Great Castle St., LONDON, W., ENGLAND.

Special Terms to Canadian Buyers.

Telegrame: "RUSSIANIZE, London."
A.B.C. Code, 4th Edition used.

## A. BECKMANN \& CO, Wine \& Spirlt Brokers,

 47 Mark Lane, - LONDON, E.C., Eng. Every atfention given to the Export Trade. specialities:Cheap Oased Brandies, Olarets and Champagnes,

Patronized by Royalty.
JAMES BLIGH \& SON, LTD. 117, LONG ACRE,LONDON, W. O., England.
Numercas Gold Medals awarded for Exeellence of Design and High Finish.
Miss Mamis Corellit writes:-"The 'Thelma Car' I find most Charming and Comfortable."


LANDAUS. BROUGHAMS, VICTORIAS, PHETONS with Improved Step. Pony and Governess Cars in all slzes on view. Repairs a Speclalty,
The "THELMA" is undoubtedly the most unique Cart of the new Centary A large and varfed Stock of High-class New and Second-hand Carriages always on View.

## Francis Barker \& Son,

Sun-Dial and Mathematical Instrument Makers,
12 Clarkenwell Road, • London, E.C., Eng.

HORIZONTAL SUN-DIALS, fixed on Pedestals, form a Beautiful, Useful and Ornamental addition to Gardens, Terraces, Parks, \&c. 14-Inch Brass HORIZONTAL SUN-DIAL, with Equation Table complete on Terra-Cotta Pedestal, as Illustration $£ 10$ subject. An assortment of Pedestals and Dials kept in stock. SUN-DIALS can be supplied without pedestals, in Brass, Gun-Metal or Slate, from £2 each subject. Suitable Mottoes, \&c., can be Engraved, Special Désigns can be submitted, or suggestions carried out. Full instructions sent for fixing Dials, or competent workmen sent to set them.

Illustrated Price List and Full Partjculars sent Post Free upon Application. AGENTS REQUIRED

## W. G. WISDOM,

98 \& 100 Rosoman St., Clerkenwell, LONDON, E.C., Eng.
Wholesale Silversmith,
. Fancy Cabinet Manufacturer..

SALTS, SCENTS and SPIRIT STANDS.

## GREENE'S BELT FASTENERS <br>  <br> Manufactarer

## Wm. H. Chase,

 16 Little Trinity Lane, Upper Thames Street, E.C.. Avoid Imitations and naist. Greene's Genuine Belt Fasieners..
As Manufactured by W. H. Chase
for upwards of Thirty Years.
To be obtained from all leading dealers in the United Kingdom.
EVERYTHING
in the line
of...

## JOB PRINTING

- $\frac{\text { executed promptly }}{\text { at the office of the }}$

JOURNAL OF COMMERCE 171 St. James St., Montreal.

GLAZIERS' DIAMONDS.


## BUSH \& CHIPPER,



Telephone UP 1091.

## H. O'BRIEN \& CO.,

Beal EstateAgents, Interior Painters, Designern and Deoorators.
257 Bleury 8t., Montreal, SOLF AGENTS FOR AGENTS FÓR Hlectric Sanitary Finglish, American No Dust and Canadian Floor Dressing Wall Paper.

Used by the Leading Merchants.
Dominion Paper Co'y 345 ST. JAMES STREET; MONTREAL.
Mills at KIngsey Falls, P.Q.
Mamufacturers of the following grades of High Class Papers:
Nos, $1 \& 2$ Book and Printing (Toned and White). 1 No. 3 News and Printing
White Tea and Bag.
Bleached Manilla, Envelopa, Bag and Wràppirg. White Manilla, Tea and Wrapping. Unbleached Manllin, Toa and Wrapping.

## EOITMITR ETEIOIR.

THE STEVENSON BOILER, MACHINE SHOP AND FOUNDRY WORKS AT PETROLIA, ONTs, (now of twenty years' standing), continues to make Marine, Stationary and Portable Boilers of all kinds. The Oanadian Oll Wells and Refiners and Mills in this section are pearly ontirely sapplied with Boilers and other Plate Work frem this shop; while for well-drilling purpoves it has sent many boilers to Germany, Austria, India and Australia. It also makes Oll Stills,Tanke, Bleachers sid Agltators, Salt Pans, Steam Boxes fer Stave and Hoop Mills, and any desired work in Plate or Sheet Steol or Iron, as well as all productions of Machine Shops, including Steam Enginee and Castinge in Irea and Brass.

Having a full outift of machinery and toole, including Steam Rivetor, and mon of long experience, it invites comparison of the quality of ite work, with any ehop in Canads.

## ARTHUR KAVANAGH,

Mianamer.
J. H. FAIRBANK, Proprletor.

## Thomas E. Whitworeht,

 hatters' mमchinist. DENTON, near MANCHESTER Eng.

Accuracy Guaranteed.
Estimates for all Kinds of Hatting Machinery

SHIPPING ORDERS and ENQUIRIES Promptly Attended to.


## OTT Lubricating Burning



## W. H. PALMER \& CO. Contractors to H. M. Government. Manufacturers of

 METAL WORK, VARNISEES FOR ALL PURPOSES. Colors, Oils, Paints، Enamells, Polishes, Dyes, Stains, Chemicals, Bronze, Powders, Gold, Silver and Metal Leaf.
78 Old Street,
LONDON, E. C., ENG.

The LEANDER CYGLE Mascis in thanakit in their favour.


Leander Machine Company, Ardwick Green, Manchester, Eng.

JOHN PEACE \& SOHS, A. Asoma Sheffild. England manufacturens and m mchants of sheffll cooos.
STEEL.-Best Crucible Cast Steel for Turning sad slotting Tools, Sates Punches, Dles, and Chisels; siso for Masons' Hammers Chisels, Picke Quarry and Miners Drills, \&c.; Bessemer and Siemens-Martin Steel in FILES AND RASPS
HAMMERS for Engineers deecription or made to any pattern
CHISELS for Engineors, Masons, snd other purposes and Quarry Wort. dhoemskers Knives, Hammers, Nippers, Rasps, and all descriptions of Shoemakers' Tools.
Razorp, Scissors, Spoons and Forss.

## Fletcher • Brothers, ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, E ENGLAEAD <br> NEW STEAM <br> " diverac 3 " <br> STOP VALVES

With Patent Removable Expansive Seatings, Simple Bye-Pass Arrangement.

## SAFETY VALVES

With separate outlet for $\mathrm{L} \mathbf{w}$ Water Steam distinct from High Steam.

Special rates to Canadians :arier the New Preforential Turifi


A GREAT BOON to Publicans and the Public generally.

## "BARDSLEY"S"

 Patent NOH-DPIP STONE CYLINDER BEER PUMPS.Prevent Beer Poisoning, Waste and Nauseous Taste in Morning. Will Repay Cost In 12 months.
Oan be fitted to any Machine. Write for Particulars.
 OLDHAM, ENG.

400's Needies Double-Lift SINGLE CYLIWDER Jacquard machine


For weaving Cotton, Linen, Woollen, Silk and other classes of goods, when a high speed is desired. Manufactured by

## JOHN CROSSLEY,

 INVENTOR OF THEDouble-Lift Jacquard,
NEW MOSTON, Failsworth, (Mancoasterer) ENGLAND.

## ELECTRICAL PLANTS FOR

LIGHTING and MOTOR DRIVING.


## "TUNIER" …"w MOTORS. <br> - -

 TURNER, ATHERTON \& CO., Ltll, Electrical Engineers, \&c., Electrical Accessories.DEEITON, Manchiseser, Eng.
These Motors are manufactured especially for the Canadian market, under the new preferential tariff, $331 / 3$ per cent.

In favour in the English market.

## UNGINEER MILLWRIGHT,IRON ENG



Chorley, Lancashire, Eng. majecer

Sole Maker of JOHN HEALD's Patented Doughing and Grinding Machine for Waterproofing. Maker of Mixing, Washing and other India Rubber Works Machinery. Vulcanizing Presses, Pans, Moulds, etc.

## Fox \& Williams's

Mineral Fasible Cement,

(The
Strongest,
Hardemt,
Most
Effective and Fronomieal)

It is invaluable when used to secure shaken Walls or Engine Beds, to run Wall Boxes or Iron Fixings fast in Brick or Stonework, and Bedding on foundations. It makes a PERMANENT, SOLID, FIRM and SUBSTANTIAL JOB.

For Prices and Particulars Apply to
FOX \& WILLIAMS.
Spread Fagle Works.
Trenttam St., Chester Rd., SOLE MAKERS,

Manchester, England.
Manchester Royal Exchange, Tuesdays \& Fridays, Pillar 18, 1 to 2.

Tolegramas: ${ }^{-1}$ MTLTSE," BTOCKPORT,
JHMES E. MILLS, Heapriding Hat Works,
STOCKPORT, ENGLAND.
And at 27 Milton Streot, IONDON, E.C., ENG.

Wholesale Manufacturer of
Soit, Stiff and Flexible
Far Felt Hats.
$\rightarrow$ mseer

Speotal attention paid to Paoking of Goods fos Yaport, mpascer
27 Made for the Canadian trade under the New Prefer. ential Tariff.

Journal of Commerce Job Department for Printing.

## Hartley, Baxter \&Co. Linited.

Elactro-Plate and Cullery Mantuaturars.


O 122-Xylonite.
Tenter Street, . . SHEFFIELD, England Catalogue on Application.

## Richard Robinson,

 BRASS and IRON FOUNDER,Manufactarer of all kinds of
Extra Strong Gun Metal

## (サ) ENGGINEERS' AND MILLWRIGHTB' BRASS WORK.

WILLIAM ROBINSON'S Patent Improved
Syphon Box or Steam Trap


Over 50,000 have been sold.
Hanor Street Works, GUIDE BRIDGE, Nr. MANCHESTER, Eingland.

SAYNOR, COOKE \&RIDAL, Manufacturers of every description of
Pen, Pocket \& Sportsmans Knives, Pruning \& Budding Knives, Vine, Pruning \& Fancy Scissors, Garden Shears, and all kinds of Horticultural Tools,

Paxton Works, SHEFFIELD, ENG.

Leading Hotels in Canada.


BOgsin HoUsin, toronto, Gamads.
A. Folson, Propristor.

The proprietor has found neceesary owing to the increased patronage of thin popular Hotel tr increase its capactey by ism sdaition of 75 roome olegantly furnighed on eulte with bathe, now reads for occapation. The lateit exposed nanltary plumb ing has been adopted throughont. THE ROSBIN le samittedly the largest, best sppointod and mor: Hberally managed hotel in the Province, havins ccommodation for 500 gusenta.
A. MISAON, Propriotos.

## THE RUSSELLI,

 OTEA Wi A.THE PALAOE HOTEL OF CAXADA

This magnificent new Hotel, Attsed up in the moe modern style, is now re-opened. The Rusaell con taine accommodation for over Four Hundrec Guests, whth pascenger and baggage elevatozi and commands a splendid ylew of the Clty, Parlis mentary grounde, river snd csmal. Vieitore to the capital having business with the Government find is mest convenient te stop at the Russell, where thes can always meet the lesaing public men. The on tive Hotel is eupplied with escapes; and in case of are there would not be any confastion or danger. Prery attention pald to Gueats.
F. X. 8T, JAOQUBE, Propr,


YOUR ATTENTIONI
THE OLIVER . .
Free Type Bar Visible Writing

Price in Canada \& United States, $\rightarrow$ 궁
LINOTYPE COMPANY.
156 St. Antoine Street, MONTREAL
Manuiasturers for
OMNADA AND SOUTH AMERICA.



## Pressing and Tentering Machines.


makers W. B. LEACHMAN \& CO., EXCEL WORKs.
Great Wilson Street,
LEEDS, ENGLAND.

## THIS LITTLE TRADE TMARK

 Ms

## ON A SAW GUMMER

Is a guarantee that it is the best Tool on the market for Gumming Saws and Light Punching.
A. B. JARDINE \& CO., HESPELER, ONT.

THE MIDLAND MFG. CO., LD.. SEMTETEITMDDENGLAND. $\square \mathrm{a}$


SPECIAL NOTE.-Buyers have $381 / 3$ per cent in their favour by purchasing from The Makers and Inventors in Ringland under the new Canadian Preferential Tariff,

## William Atkins of Co maminater "RELIANCE, SHEFFIELD."

LIMITED.

Corporate Trade Mark.

## कृस <br> ATTERCLIFFE,



RELIANCE STEEL WORKS,
Sheffield, England, Manafacturers of all kinds of Cruoible

## CAST STEEL

For Engineers, Shipbuilders, Boilermakers and other purposes.
special DRILL STEEL
As supplied to the Gold Fields of Australia, Africa, sec. Expressly Adapted for Mining and Quarry Work; also of Rapid Cutting Steel for Turning

## TOOL STEEL

For Turning Chilled Rolls, or any Hard Metals.

Cast Steel Sheets, Blister, Single and Double Shear Steel, Coach and Railway Spring Steel, Sewing Machine Steels, \&c., \&c. Best Warranted Cast Steel FILES. Solid Steel Hammers and Superior Cast-Steel Saws of every description. Special terms to Canadians under the New Tariff.

## Known for Years at Home as THE BEST.  <br> ALL OVER TEE EMMPIRE,



Roller Chains. Block Chains. Twin-Roller Chains.
CYCLE MAKERS andAGENTS in Canada, can obtain them through their customary Importing Houses.
SOUNDEST CHAINS ON THE MARKET. MANCHESTER, Eng.

A Reliable and Practically Unbreakable Bieycle Frame.

## 

 Worsley St., HULME, Manchester, Eng.Are Prepared to arrange with a Factor for the introduction and sale of their
UNBREAKABLE B.H.J. BICYCLE FRAME.


[^7] Full particulars and prices on application.

# * BLACKMAN'S * <br> Patent Power Ventilating WHEEL. * COOLING. 

DRYING.
VENTILATING.

## 14 Highest Awards Given to the Blackman Air Propellor.

EgTIMATes for Ventilation, Drying and Cooling given on Application. Send for Illustrated Circular.

## MILLER BROS. \& TOMS, - Agents, - MONTREAL

JOHN.KAY, Machinist and Mill Furnisher, Crown Works, Walker St., - ROCHDALE, En PATENT CONDENSERIBOBBIN.


The Hoads of these Bobbins contain a Square Hole in the centre, and are fitted on a Square Projection attached to the end of the Barrel, as ahown above; thus the heads cannot turn round or get loose. This is the only means of avoiding the frequent and costly repairs, and the abundance of Loose Bobbin Ends so common in Mills. Old Bobbin Ends may be utilized and converted to this principle.

## Garnock, Bibby \& Co.,

 LImIted.Steel Wire and Hemp
Rope Manufacturers,
LIVERPOOL, - ENGLAND,
Contractors to the Admiralty and
DRIVING ROPES.
War Office. Special Prices to Canadians under the New Preferential Tariff, 33 1-3 per cent, in favor of Canadian buyers.


# STEEL CONVERTERS and REFINERS Manufacturers of... 

LATHE and Planing Tools, Milling Cutters, Screwing Tackle, Shear Blades, Punching LTools, Chisels, Files, Miners' Drills, Hammers, Sates, Smiths' Tools, Rivet Tools, Spindles, Weiding Steel, and Sheet Steel for all parpones.


## IRON RIVETS of Every description.

 ALSO MAKERS OF
## HEAVY AND LIGHT CASTINGS

Brass, Cun Metal, in Phosphor-Bronze, Aluminum, Anti-Friction Metals, \&c. ALSO OF ALL KINDS OF

## STEAM and HYDRAULIC COCKS,

 WHEEL VALVES,

Tinsley Park Road, - SHEFFIELD, Eng.

T. J. HAYES, paid to
Eixport Order:

Maker of every description
of

## Wire

Mattresses.

5y/2 Years with Rowcliffe's, Levenshulme
35 Hood Street, Jersey Street, • ANOATS,
MANOHESTER, ENGLAND.
(Cut will be inserted as soon as made.)

## Riebv, Wainwrieht \& Co.,

## Manufacturers, Railway

...nn Government Contractors


NEPTUNE WORKS
Union Street Fairfield St. - MAHCHESTER, Eng.

Brass Founders, Coppersmiths,

## Brass Finishers.

# Hartcliffe, $^{\text {Lee }}$ \& $\mathbf{M a l k i n}$ Ltd., 

 CHAIN MAKERS. For Driving, Conveying, Elevating, \&c.
## Telegraphic Address: <br> "Haste, Bramlegy, Lemed.

## Haste \& Brown,

Hought End Tamary.
BRAMLEY, LEEDS, -

## -Tanners, Curriers,-

 Enamellers \& Japanners.

Russet Lining Bellies and Shoulders, of Light Substance, Soft, Bright and Dry Finish.
ENAMELLERS and JAPANNERS of the finest goods in ENA SHOULDERS and HIDES, SEALSKINS and CALF SKINS in Black and Colours.
NOTE.-The "Hagle "Perfection Brand is the motto for the Eighe class Standard of Selection and Quality in these Goods.


Enamelled Shoulders. Enamelled Sealskins. Enamelled and Japanned Hides. East India Kips, Offal, etc., Waxed or Russet Kip Eutts. Levant Kip Shoulders and Bellies. Levant Imitation Seal Grains. Split and Russet Should ers for Enamelling. Japanned Shoulders (in black and colors). Japanned Seal Splits Japanned Hide Splits. Waxed Kip and Calf Butts. Rough Kip Butts for Laces or Waxing parposes. Large assortmentsalways on hand Stained Hide and Kip Bellies, etc. to any shade and reanirement.

## 

 TRY KNIGHTS PATENT.THE BEST MACHINE TO USE OR SELL.
Made in 5 Siżes for $12 / 6$ to 30

KNIVES POLISHED LIKE SILVER.



WIll clean 8 Knives or 8 Forks in one minute.

SPLENDID VALUE. QUICK SELLING LINE.
MANUFAOTUKED SOLELY BY

## John Crowley \& Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.

ESTABLISHED OVER A CENTURY.
GRORGE JOHNSOM \& CO Cutlery and Razor Manufacturers, Schwab's Razoos, Full Hollow Ground.

Never requires Regrinding. Black handles 32, per doz. Ivory handles, 50s. per doz
Makers dr the Celebrated "Seven Stars" snd "Plpe and Dart " Razore, In great variety, with either Flat or Highly Refined Steel.
29. Norfolk Lane, - . SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

## PATENT CORK SCREW



Any name or firm printed, on free of charge.
For Prices, \&ce, Apply to
 USEFUL AND ATTRACTIVE PRESENT

## Whe bedpra Lifo ASSURANCE

HESAD OMXICN, HLAMILGON, CANADA.

Capital and Assats m $\quad \mathrm{m}$ - $2,319.925 .58$<br>Surplus to Polloyholders<br>1:U29.075.64<br>Pald Pollcyholders in 1901 - 182.925 .67 MOST DEEIRABLE POLICY OONTRACTIS.<br>David Dextre,<br>President and Managing Director.<br>J. K, McCutceikon, Sup't. of Agenoleg.

H. Rubsell Popham,

Provincial Manager.

## THE MANUFACTURERS LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

has proved by its annual report for 1901, that it is to-day one of the strongest life companies doing business in Canada. Every modern form of policy is issued at the lowest rates consistent with Positive Protection to Policy-Holders.

Business in Force, over - $\$ 27,000,000$. 00

Hon. C. W. ROSS,
President.
J. F. JUNKIN, Managing Director. Head Office-Toronto.

Scortish Union and National INsurance COMPANY.

Of Edllourgh, sootland.

ESTABLISHED 189.
 . Oapital ................830, 8\%, Total Ansotia ........... 84,47,7eठ Doposite (Market vaine.)
Waliser Kavariag, Realdent Agont, 117 St. Francois Xavier St., Mowfrial

## Dritich * 1 maring ASSURANCE COMPANY. <br> HEAD OFFICE, - - - TORONTO,

 Incorporsted 1833.
## FIRE AND MARINE.

| Cash Capltal, |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1,000,000.00 \\ & \$ 1,776,606.45 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets, Losses Paid since | .. .. ... .. .. |  |
|  | organization, | \$19,946,517.78 |
| o. A. Cox, President. | $\text { T. } \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{I}}$ | P. H. Smb, |




## $\star *$

n dealing with both Agents and Policy-holder - fairness coupled with invariable honasty of purnose. These are the endeavors of the management of the Union Mutual in all transactions. And Promptness is another Home Offce motto-prompt answering of letlers, prompt issuing of policies, prompt settlement of claims. Always a place for reliable, capable Agents.
 Ponfland, Maine. incorporated 1848. FRED E, RICHARDS, President.

ARTHUR L. BATES, Vice President. Address:-HENRI H. MORIN, Chief Agent for Canada, 151 St. James St., Montreal, Canada.
For Agencies in the Western Division, Province of Quebec and Eastern 0 ntario apply to M ALTH
Manager, 151 St. James St., Montreal.


## Law Union \& Grown Ins. Co., <br> (OF LONDON.)

Assets exceed, - - $\$ 22,000,000$. Fire rieks accepted on most every description of insurable property. Canadian Head Office: BEAVER HALL, MONTREAL J. E. E DICKSON, Manager.

Agents Wanted throughout Canada.
poligyholders and agents alike Phofit by a bood Selegtion.

The unexcelled financial position of the Company, its large surplus; its handsome dividends; its literal policies; and its promptness in paying all legitimate claims make THE NORTH AMERICAN LIFE a most desirable Company for both.
Active men who will become active agents will find it to their interest to represent
THE NORTH AMERIGAN LIFE
112-118 King St., W., Toronto.
L. GOLDMAN, Wm.MeCABE,

Secretary. Managing Director,
Messrs. AULT \& McCONKEY,
Managers for Province of Quebec. Royal Insurance Building, Place d Armes Sq., MONTREAL

## Saxe \& Archibald, ARCHITECTS <br> Room 79, Imperial Building MONTREAL.

## OILS.

## The IMPERIAL OIL. COMPANY, Ld.

CANADIAN PETROLEUM PRODUCTS,
Under New Patent Process
Refined Olls, Benzine, Napthas and Casolenes, Lubricating Olls, Greases Paramine Wax Candlos, Fuel Olis, \&c.

Refineries: SARNIA and PHTROLIA, Ont.
Branches:
MONTREAL, P.Q. ST. JOHN, N.B. HALIFAX, N.B. WINNIPHG.EMAn;i VaNCOUVER, B.C.
-ghlling agmite for province of ontario-
The QUEEN CITY OIL COMPANY, Limited, Head Offce: TORONTO, Ont.

Branches: OTTAWA, EAMMITON, LONDON, KINGSPON, snd other Btations in Province of Ontario.

## NEW YORK LIFE

INSURANOE COMPANY.
JOHM A. McCALL, Prosidenti
Gain in Insurance in force 1901 $\$ 163,000,000$ AN UNPARALLELIGD RECORD.
Applications invited by the undereigned for general sn special agencles, and management of Cerritory fr experienced Life Insuranee men, as well as fron ose wishing to acquire training and oxperience.
Warrarin CA Br., 496\% Main St., Winntpeg, Man. N. B. Bre, 12 L rince William St., St. John, N. B.
Toremto Bravor, 6 King St. Weet, Toronto, Ont Toronto Braivor, 6 King St., West, Toronto, Ont. G. F. JOHNSTON, Agenot Direotor,
Company's Bullding, MONTREAL
J. DUNCAN DAVISON

Imperial Bdg. 107 st. James Street, Montreal.
$\geqslant$

## For Following Provinces:

Ontario,Quebec, Manitoba, NewBrunswick Nova seotia and Prince wdward Island.

LIVERPOOL \& LONDON \& GLOBE INSURANOF :-: COMPANY.

Available Assets, - - \$61,187,215
Funds Invested in Oanada, - \$3,300,000
Security, Prompt Payment and Liberality in the adjustment of Losses are the prominent features of this Company.

## Oanada Board of Dir ectore :

A. F. Gauly, Chairman

Wherworya J. Buchakak, Deputy Chalrman.
 G. F. C. SMITH, Resident Secretary.

Hoad Omeo, Oanada Branch:
MONTREAL
THE WATERLOO MUTUAL
FIre Insurance Company.
Established in 1863. Head Onfce, Waterloo, Ont.
Tetal Assets, Jen. 1,'94, $8349,734.71$. Grorer Randall, Hiq., President; John Smur, Kgq., Fice President; Frank Haight,Esq.Manager; John Killer, Esq., Inspector.

CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION.

Policies Issued on all Approved Plans.

Oash Values,
Extended Insurance, Paid up Policies, GUARANTEED.
W. C. MACDONALD,

Aetuary.
J. K. MACDONALD Managing Director.

Head Office, - TORONTO. Montreal Office:
174 ST. JAMES ST.,

# The Royal-Victoria 

## LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

CAPITAL, - - \$1,000,000.
Head Office, Place d'Armes, Montreal. BOARD OF DIRECTORS.
PRESIDENT: JAMES CRATHERN, Esq.

## Vice-Presidents:

ANDREW F. GAULTT, Esq., and HON, L. J. FORGET.
HON. JAMEAS O'BRIEN. HON. ROBT. MACKAY JONATHAN BODGSON, Fsq. DAVID MORRICE. Esq.
SAMUEL FINLEY. Esqu: H. REV. R. H. WARDEN. D.D. GÁsPARD LeMOINEE, Esq.
Medidal Director :
T. G. RODDICK, تsq., M.D., M.P., F.R.C.S. General Manager :
DAVID BURKE, Ksq., A.I.A., F.S.s.
The new business for the first six months of 1902 shows a large increase over the same period of last year.

Securities deposited with the Dominion Government exceed all liabilities to policyholders.

Agents desiring to represent this Progressive Company with up-to-date plans of Insurance, are invited to correspond with the HEAD OFFICE, MONTREAL.

## WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY. <br> FIRE AMD MARINE. Incorporated 1851 .

Assets, over . . . . . . . $\$ 3,260,000,00$
Annual Income,
3,380,000.0
Head Offioe. - Toronto. Ont.
Hon. Gro. Cox, Pres, J. J. Kenny Vice-Pres, \& Man.-Dir C. C. Forthr, Seoretary.

Montreal Branch, - 189 ST. JAMES SIRERT.
Robt. Biciemrdike, Manager.
Reuth \& Charifon, City Agents.

## ALLIANCE

ASSURANCE CO., LIMITED.
(With which is united the Imperial Fire Office, established in 1808.)

## Capital, \$25,000,000.

Head office for Canada, - IMPERIAL BUIIDING, Montreal.
G. R. KEARLEY,

Asst. Manager.

\section*{NATIONAL | assurance |
| :---: |
| company |}

of IRELAND.
ESTABLISHED 1822.
Capital Fully Subscribed, $=\$ 5,000,000$.
Oanadian Branch:
Trafalgar Chambers,
22 St. John Street, Montreal.
H. M. LAMBERT,

Manager.

## B.S.\&W.WHITELE

Press
Paper
Manufacturers,
Pool Paper 1 iuls, POOL, nr. LEEDS, ENGLAND.

## DISTINCTIVE QUALITIES

-OF-

## North Star, Crescent and Pearl Batting.

## Purity, Brightness, Loftiness.

No Dead Stock, olly threads nor miserable yellow allings of short staple. Not even in lowest grades. Three graden-Three prices and far the beat for the price.

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE CO., Ltd.,
of London, England.
FIRE LIFE MARINE
Agencies in all the principle Citles and Towns of the Dominion.
HHAD OFFIOE, Canadian Branch, - MONTREAL.
JAMES MCGRECOR, Manager.


[^0]:    NOTE.-Buyers of these Guns in Canada have $331 / 3$ p.c. in their favour, by urchasing in England, under the new tariff, from this firm.

[^1]:    SPECIAL NOTE: Bayers of Rubber Machinery, have $33 \frac{1}{3}$ p.c. in their favor by purchasing from the Makers and Inventora
    ngland under the new Canadian Preferential Tarlff.

[^2]:    Enquiries invited as to AGENOIES or DIRECT SUPPLY through
    THE CORPORATION OF OOLONIAL AGENCIES, Toronto or Montreal.

[^3]:    It is an honor to work, and a privilege. Have you ever known an invalid that would not give all the wealth of the Indies, if he possessed them, for just your strength and your ability to work? My dear sir, it is glorious-the power to work and to do

[^4]:    Special Miners Drill Steel
    Ground and Polished Steel for Shafting. $331 / 3$ per cent. in favour of the English makers,

[^5]:    Catalogues in English, French, German and Russian.

[^6]:    Cheap. Perfectly Automatic.
    Efficient. Few Working Parts.
    ADVANTAGES

    Angle for Washing Easily Adjusted. No Leakage. Requires Small Room.

    Requires no Attention. Large Capacity. Simple. muelson \& Co., LTD., and others.

[^7]:    For description see "Canadian Journal of Commerce," March 28th, 1902.

